

IOWA HAWKEYES

9-6 Overall, 0-2 Big Ten

3 FINAL FOURS | 8 BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIPS | 2 BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TITLES | 25 NCAA TOURNAMENTS

MICHIGAN (12-3, 1-1) vs. IOWA (9-6, 0-2)

Jan. 2, 2018 // Iowa City, Iowa // Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,400) // 6 p.m. CT

MICHIGAN WOLVERINES

| Pos. | No. | Name | Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Hometown | Statistical Summary |
|--|-----|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|
| G | 1 | Charles Matthews | 6-6 | 200 | Jr. | Chicago, Ill. | 16.1 ppg, 5.1 rpg, 3.2 apg |
| G | 12 | Muhammad-Ali Abdur-Rahkman | 6-4 | 190 | Sr. | Allentown, Pa. | 10.6 ppg, 4.4 rpg, 3.3 apg |
| G | 55 | Eli Brooks | 6-0 | 170 | Fr. | Spring Grove, Pa. | 3.5 ppg, 1.6 rpg, 1.7 apg |
| F | 22 | Duncan Robinson | 6-8 | 215 | Sr. | New Castle, N.H. | 10.4 ppg, 3.1 rpg, 1.3 apg |
| F | 13 | Moritz Wagner | 6-11 | 245 | Jr. | Berlin, Germany | 14.9 ppg, 7.5 rpg, 1.1 spg |
| Head Coach: John Beilein (Wheeling Jesuit, 1975); 11th Season at Michigan (227-138); 40th Season Overall (778-456) | | | | | | | |

IOWA HAWKEYES

| Pos. | No. | Name | Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Hometown | Statistical Summary |
|---|-----|-----------------|------|-----|--------|------------------|----------------------------|
| G | 3 | Jordan Bohannon | 6-0 | 190 | So. | Marion, Iowa | 11.6 ppg, 2.3 rpg, 4.8 apg |
| G | 4 | Isaiah Moss | 6-5 | 205 | RS-Jr. | Chicago, III. | 12.0 ppg, 2.2 rpg, 1.9 apg |
| F | 2 | Jack Nunge | 6-11 | 225 | Fr. | Newburgh, Ind. | 8.3 ppg, 3.5 rpg, 1.1 bpg |
| F | 51 | Nicholas Baer | 6-7 | 210 | RS-Jr. | Bettendorf, Iowa | 5.2 ppg, 5.7 rpg, 1.4 spg |
| С | 5 | Tyler Cook | 6-9 | 255 | So. | St. Louis, Mo. | 13.9 ppg, 6.6 rpg, 1.6 apg |
| Head Coach: Fran McCaffery (Penn, 1979); Eighth Season at Iowa (146-107); 21st Season Overall (397-284) | | | | | | | |

GAME #16 STORYLINES

- Iowa has won five straight games against Michigan, dating back to February, 2014.
- Four of the last seven meetings between Iowa and Michigan in Iowa City have gone to overtime, dating back to 2009.
- The Hawkeyes enter Tuesday's contest having won a season-best five games in a row.
- Iowa was credited with 34 assists on 36 field goals in its last outing against Northern Illinois last Friday. The 34 assists tie the school single-game record previously set on Dec. 1, 1984 against George Mason and are the most by a Big Ten team this season.
- In Iowa's seven home games, freshman Luka Garza is averaging team bests in scoring (15.9), rebounding (7.9), and blocked shots (2.28). He is shooting 66.7 percent from the field (36-of-54) inside Carver-Hawkeye Arena.
- Tyler Cook has dunked the ball nine times during Iowa's five-game win streak, including
 a season-best six in Iowa's versus Drake. Cook has 28 dunks this season.
- Fran McCaffery has 397 wins in 22 seasons as a head coach; he is three victories from reaching the 400-win milestone.
- Iowa has netted 90 points or more in seven of its nine wins.
- Iowa is 9-0 when scoring 80 points or more and 5-0 when Iowa has fewer turnovers than its opponent this season.
- Iowa is shooting the basketball at a 53 percent clip in its nine victories and has made 52 percent of its field goal attempts in its seven home games.
- Tuesday will be the second of three straight home games for the Hawkeyes.
- The Hawkeyes rank third in the country in assists per game, averaging 19.7 per contest. Additionally, lowa ranks ninth in total free throw attempts (349), 15th nationally in total rebounds per contest (41.4), and 38th in rebounding margin (+7.0).
- Iowa has only played two of its 15 regular season games at full strength. The Hawkeyes have had at least one player not active due to injury in 13 of their 15 games.
- Iowa's top six scorers are underclassmen with sophomore Tyler Cook leading the pack (13.8). Freshman Luka Garza leads the squad in rebounding (6.6) and blocks (1.4), and sophomore Jordan Bohannon ranks first in assists (4.8).
- After a slow start, Iowa has climbed to No. 150 in the RPI. Michigan enters Tuesday's game with an RPI of 37.

2017-18 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

| <u>Date</u> | Opponent (TV) | <u>Time</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Nov. 10 | Chicago State | W, 95-62 |
| Nov. 12 | Alabama State ^ | W, 92-58 |
| Nov. 16 | Grambling State | W, 85-74 |
| Nov. 20 | vs. Louisiana # | L, 71-80 |
| Nov. 21 | vs. South Dakota State # | L, 72-80 |
| Nov. 22 | vs. UAB # | W, 95-85 |
| Nov. 28 | at Virginia Tech % | L, 55-79 |
| Dec. 2 | Penn State | L, 73-77 |
| Dec. 4 | at Indiana | L, 64-77 |
| Dec. 7 | at Iowa State + | L, 78-84 |
| Dec. 10 | Southern | W, 91-60 |
| Dec. 16 | vs. Drake * | W, 94-60 |
| Dec. 19 | Southern Utah | W, 92-64 |
| Dec. 22 | vs. Colorado ! | W, 80-73 |
| Dec. 29 | Northern Illinois | W, 98-75 |
| Jan. 2 | Michigan (ESPN2) | 6 p.m. |
| Jan. 4 | Ohio State (ESPNU) | 6:01 p.m. |
| Jan. 7 | at Maryland (FS1) | 7 p.m. |
| Jan. 11 | at Illinois (FS1) | 7 p.m. |
| Jan. 17 | at Rutgers (BTN) | 6 p.m. |
| Jan. 20 | Purdue (ESPN/2) | 11 a.m. |
| Jan. 23 | Wisconsin (ESPN/2) | 6 p.m. |
| Jan. 27 | at Nebraska (BTN) | 7 p.m. |
| Jan. 30 | Minnesota (BTN) | 8 p.m. |
| Feb. 3 | at Penn State (BTN) | 5/7 p.m. |
| Feb. 6 | Michigan State (ESPN/2) | 8 p.m. |
| Feb. 10 | at Ohio State (BTN) | 5/7 p.m. |
| Feb. 14 | at Michigan (BTN) | 5:30 p.m. |
| Feb. 17 | Indiana (ESPN/2) | 1 p.m. |
| Feb. 21 | at Minnesota (BTN) | 8 p.m. |
| Feb. 25 | Northwestern (BTN) | 6:30 p.m. |
| | | |

all times listed are central

- ^ -- Cayman Islands Classic Preliminary Game
- # -- Cayman Islands Classic Cayman Islands
- % -- Big Ten/ACC Challenge
- + -- Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series
- * -- The Hy-Vee Classic Des Moines, Iowa
- ! -- Played in Sioux Falls, South Dakota
- \$ -- Big Ten Tournament New York City

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

| Kirk Speraw | SPEAR-awe |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Nicholas Baer | BAY-IR |
| Maishe Dailey | MAY-she |
| Luka Garza | LOU-kah |
| Ryan Kriener | KREEN-ir |
| Jack NungeNONE-gee (rhym | es with bungee) |
| Cordell Pemsl | PEM-sul |
| Dom Uhl | YULE |

MULTIMEDIA GAME INFORMATION

TELEVISION

• ESPN2

Jason Benetti (PxP) Tom Crean (analyst)

MOBILE APPS/ONLINE • WATCHESPN

RADIO

- Hawkeye Radio Network
- Sirius 138, XM 195

Gary Dolphin (PxP)
Bob Hansen (analyst)

LIVE STATISTICS

StatBroadcast

hawkeyesports.com











| INSIDE TH | ie num. | BER5 |
|--------------------|---------|-------|
| | IOWA | MICH |
| Scoring Average | 82.1 | 76.9 |
| Scoring Defense | 72.8 | 60.7 |
| Scoring Margin | +9.3 | +16.2 |
| FG% | .485 | .485 |
| FG% Defense | .419 | .415 |
| FT% | .665 | .625 |
| 3-PT FG% | .374 | .363 |
| 3-PT FG% Defense | .327 | .339 |
| Rebound Margin | +7.0 | +2.3 |
| Assists Per Game | 19.7 | 16.1 |
| Turnovers Per Game | 13.9 | 9.9 |
| Steals Per Game | 6.0 | 7.3 |
| Blocks Per Game | 5.1 | 3.5 |
| | | |

| Blocks Per Gam | e | 5.1 | | | 3.5 |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|
| MISCE | 444 | ANO | US S | T/T | 5 |
| Double-Figure Sco | oring Ga | ames | | | |
| Player Tyler Cook Jordan Bohannon Isaiah Moss Cordell Pemsl | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 | |
| Iyler Cook | | | 19 17 | 11 8 | 30 25 |
| Isaiah Moss | | | 9 | 11 | 20 |
| Cordell Pemsl | | | 15 | 4 | 19 |
| Nicholas Baer | | 5 | 10 | 1 | 16 |
| Dom Uhl | 1 | 5 7 1 | 10 | | 9 |
| Brady Ellingson | | 1 | <u>6</u> | 1 | 8 8 |
| Ahmad Wagner | | 1 | 4 | 8 1 | 6 |
| Jack Nunge | | | | 6 | 6 |
| Maishe Dailey | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Ryan Kriener | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Cordell Pemsl Nicholas Baer Dom Uhl Brady Ellingson Luka Garza Ahmad Wagner Jack Nunge Maishe Dailey Ryan Kriener | Games | | | | |
| Plaver | 14-15 | 12-10 | 16-17 | 17-18 | Career |
| Jordan Bohannon Tyler Cook Brady Ellingson | | | 5 2 | 2 3 | 7 5 2 |
| Brady Ellingson | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Isaiah Moss | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Luka Garza | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Double-Figure Re | boundii | ng Game | es | | |
| Player | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 | Career |
| Nicholas Baer | | | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Tyler Cook | | | 3 2 | 1 1 | 4 |
| Cordell Pemsl Luka Garza | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Dom Uhl | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Double-Doubles | | | | | |
| Dlaver | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | | Career |
| Nicholas Baer | | | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Jordan Bohannon Tyler Cook | | | 3 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Luka Garza | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dom Uhl | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Cordell Pemsl | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 4+ Three-Pointer | Games. | | | | |
| Player | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | | |
| Jordan Bohannon Nicholas Baer Isaiah Moss | | 1 | 8 3 | 5 | 13 4 |
| Isaiah Moss | | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Brady Ellingson | | | 2 2 | | 2 |
| 5+ Assists Games | | | | | |
| Plaver | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 | Career |
| Jordan Bohannon Brady Ellingson | | | 20 | 8 | 28 |
| Brady Ellingson | | | 2 2 | 1 1 | 3 3 |
| Nicholas Baer Cordell Pemsl | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Cordell Pemsl Isaiah Moss | | | 1 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Ahmad Wagner | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Dom Uhl Tyler Cook | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tylei Cook | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3+ Steals Games | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 | Career |
| Player Nicholas Baer | 14-15 | 12-10 | 10-17 | 8 | 8 |
| Jordan Bohannon | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Jack Nunge Dom Uhl | | | 1 | 2 | 2 1 |
| Ahmad Wagner | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Tyler Cook | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Isaiah Moss Luka Garza | | | | 1 1 | 1 1 |
| | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3+ Blocks Games. Player | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 | Career |
| Nicholas Baer | 14-15 | 15-16 | 6 | 17-18 | 8 |
| Luka Garza | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Dom Uhl | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Ryan Kriener | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Jack Nunge Ahmad Wagner | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Cordell Pemsl | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | |

| | 201 | 7-18 | MAI | :[##N | OF . | VIC | TOR | Y/D | 444 | AT | | |
|--------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Points | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | 15+ | 20+ |
| Wins | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Losses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

THE SETTING

Iowa (9-6, 0-2) looks to extend its season-best five-game win streak Tuesday when the Hawkeyes host Michigan (12-3, 1-1). Tipoff is set for 6 p.m. (CT) at Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,400) in Iowa City, Iowa. Tickets are available for \$25 for adults, and \$10 for youth and UI students.

ON THE AIR

Radio: Iowa games are broadcast on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Gary Dolphin handles the play-by-play, along with color commentator Bob Hansen. The network includes more than 40 stations that blanket the state of lowa and include portions of Illinois, Nebraska, Minnesota, Missouri and Wisconsin. The Hawkeye Radio Network coverage includes a 60-minute pregame show.

TV: Tuesday's game will be televised nationally on ESPN2 (WATCHESPN). Jason Benetti and Tom Crean will call the action.

HAWKEYES POST CONVINCING WIN OVER NORTHERN ILLINOIS

Iowa was credited with 34 assists on 36 made baskets en route to a comfortable, 98-75, win over Northern Illinois Friday night in Iowa City. The 34 assists tie the school singlegame record previously set against George Mason on Dec. 1, 1984.

- Three Hawkeyes scored in double figures: Luka Garza (25), Tyler Cook (17), and Isaiah
- Luka Garza and Tyler Cook combined for 42 points and 10 rebounds. The frontcourt duo combined to shoot 14-of-15 (.933) from the field and 11-of-15 (.733) from the free throw line.
- Luka Garza posted personal bests in scoring (25), blocked shots (5), and 3-pointers (3). The Hawkeye freshman mad all eight of his field goal attempts, including three triples.
- Point guard Jordan Bohannon dished out seven assists for the fifth time this season. He also had zero turnovers directing the Hawkeye offense.
- lowa started the contest making 14 of its first 17 field goal attempts, sprinting out to a 35-17 advantage in the first 10 minutes of the game. The Hawkeyes finished the game shooting 58 percent (36-of-62) from the field.
- Iowa's bench scored a season-high 53 points, besting the previous high of 52 established against Southern University (Dec. 10).
- The Hawkeyes made 12 3-pointers, one shy of its season high mark of 13 set against Southern. Iowa shot 54 percent (7-of-13) from 3-point territory in the first half.
- Four Huskies scored in double figures: Eugene German (20), Justin Thomas (16), Gairges Daow (12), and Dante Thorpe (11).
- Friday's game was played in front of a season-high 14,665 fans.

| No. | Name | Pos. | Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Hometown (High School) |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|------|---|
| 0 | Ahmad Wagner | F | 6-7 | 235 | Jr. | Yellow Springs, Ohio (Wayne) |
| 1 | Maishe Dailey | G | 6-7 | 195 | So. | Beachwood, Ohio (Beachwood) |
| 2 | Jack Nunge | F | 6-11 | 225 | Fr. | Newburgh, Ind. (Castle) |
| 3 | Jordan Bohannon | G | 6-0 | 180 | So. | Marion, Iowa (Linn-Mar) |
| 4 | Isaiah Moss | G | 6-5 | 205 | So.^ | Chicago, III. (Simeon) |
| 5 | Tyler Cook | F | 6-9 | 255 | So. | St. Louis, Mo. (Chaminade Prep) |
| 11 | Charlie Rose | G | 6-4 | 190 | Sr. | Elmhurst, Ill. (York Community) |
| 13 | Austin Ash | G | 6-2 | 160 | Fr. | Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Mount Vernon) |
| 15 | Ryan Kriener | F | 6-9 | 250 | So. | Spirit Lake, Iowa (Spirit Lake) |
| 20 | Riley Till | F | 6-7 | 200 | Fr.^ | Dubuque, Iowa (Wahlert) |
| 24 | Brady Ellingson | G | 6-4 | 196 | Jr.^ | Menomonee Falls, Wis. (Hamilton) |
| 25 | Dom Uhl | F | 6-9 | 220 | Sr. | Frankfurt, Germany (Point Pleasant Beach, NJ) |
| 30 | Connor McCaffery | G | 6-5 | 200 | Fr. | Iowa City, Iowa (West) |
| 35 | Cordell Pemsl | F | 6-8 | 240 | So. | Dubuque, Iowa (Wahlert) |
| 51 | Nicholas Baer | F | 6-7 | 210 | Jr.^ | Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf) |
| 55 | Luka Garza | F | 6-11 | 235 | Fr. | Washington, D.C. (Maret) |
| | | | | | | |

Head Coach: Fran McCaffery

Assistant Coaches: Kirk Speraw, Sherman Dillard, Andrew Francis



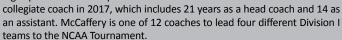


HEAD COACH FRAN McCAFFERY

Fran McCaffery, who is signed through the 2020 season, is in his eighth season as the head basketball coach at the University of Iowa and his 22nd year overall as a college head coach. McCaffery has reached the 20-win plateau eight of the last 11 seasons, including four of the last five years.

McCaffery spent five seasons (2005-10) as the head coach at Siena, six years at UNC-Greensboro (1999-2005) and three seasons at Lehigh (1985-88) before joining the Hawkeyes.

McCaffery has three decades of Division I coaching experience. He completed his 35th season as a



McCaffery, 57, holds a career mark of 397-283 (.583) and guided his teams to 11 postseason appearances (seven NCAA and four NIT). He is 146-107 (.577) at Iowa. McCaffery led Iowa to NCAA Tournament victories in two of the last three years (2015 and 2016), the first time Hawkeye teams have won tournament games in consecutive seasons since 1996-97.

Since taking over the Iowa program in 2010, the Hawkeyes have earned six postseason tournament berths (3 NCAA, 3 NIT). McCaffery coached Iowa to 25 victories in 2013, equaling the second-most win total in program history. McCaffery has guided five different Hawkeyes to all-conference honors, including four straight first team honorees. The last time Iowa had four consecutive first-team all-league honorees was 1945-48.

McCaffery has posted upper division finishes in each of the past five seasons at Iowa and 17 of 21 seasons as a head coach. He has posted 20 wins or more eight of the last 11 seasons, including four of the last five years at lowa (2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016).

McCaffery and the Hawkeyes have made Carver-Hawkeye Arena one of the most feared arenas to play nationally. Fans have embraced McCaffery and his team's style of play with attendance increasing by more than 50 percent since 2010. The Hawkeyes boast a 73-17 (.811) home record the last five seasons, which includes a school-record 18 wins in 2014.

McCaffery's five years at Siena were the best in its 70-year history. He led the Saints on an incredible run that ended with three straight Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference championships and NCAA Tournament appearances. In so doing, Siena became the only program in the country to win its regular season and postseason title 2008-10.

McCaffery's Saints owned a 112-51 (.687) record in his five years with the program. He guided the Saints to four consecutive 20-win seasons.

The 2009 MAAC Coach of the Year and 2010 District I Coach of the Year is the third winningest coach, by percentage, in league history (68-22, .756). He is the only coach to guide a MAAC program to two NCAA Tournament wins. McCaffery led his 2008 and 2009 teams to first round NCAA Tournament victories over Vanderbilt and Ohio State, respectively.

In his final two seasons at Siena, he coached the Saints to back-to-back 27-win campaigns and boasted a combined 39-3 (.929) record against MAAC opponents, which included MAAC Tournament contests.

McCaffery began his coaching career as an assistant at Penn (1982-83) and Lehigh (1983-85). After three seasons as head coach at Lehigh, he spent 11 seasons as an assistant at Notre Dame (1988-99).

McCaffery played basketball at Wake Forest his freshman year (1977-78) and then concluded his collegiate playing career at Penn his final three seasons (1979-82).

He earned his B.S. degree in Economics from The Wharton School (Penn) in 1982. McCaffery also earned a Master of Education from Lehigh in 1985.

COACHING HONORS

NABC District I Coach of the Year, 2009-10 MAAC Coach of the Year, 2008-09

HEAD COACHING EXPERIENCE

| Lehigh (1985-88): | 49-39 (.557); 8-6 (.571) League |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| UNC-Greensboro (1999-05) | 90-87 (.508); 49-47 (.510) League |
| Siena (2005-10) | 112-51 (.687); 68-22 (.756) League |
| Iowa (2010-present): | 146-107 (.577); 64-64 (.500) League |



May 23, 1959 Born: Philadelphia, Pa. Hometown: **High School:** LaSalle, 1977

College: B.S. in Economics, The Wharton School (Penn), 1982

Master of Education, Lehigh, 1985

Family: Wife, Margaret

Sons, Connor, Patrick and Jonathan Francis

Daughter, Marit Katherine

Brother, Jack (sportswriter in Philadelphia area)

Coaching Honors

MAAC Coach of the Year, 2009

NABC District I Coach of the Year, 2009-10

Coaching History (30 years)

| Assistant Coach, Penn |
|-------------------------|
| Assistant Coach, Lehigh |
| Head Coach, Lehigh |
| |

1988-99 Assistant Coach, Notre Dame 1999-05 Head Coach, UNC-Greensboro

2005-10 Head Coach, Siena

2010-present Head Coach, University of Iowa

Coaching Chart

Overall (21 seasons): 397-284 (.583) At Iowa (eight seasons): 146-107 (.577) At Siena (five seasons): 112-51 (.688) At UNCG (six seasons): 90-87 (.508) At Lehigh (three seasons): 49-40 (.551) NCAA Tournament (eight appearances*): 4-8

NIT (four appearances): 6-4

*McCaffery is the first coach to bring three different programs from one-bid leagues to the NCAA Tournament (conferences that sent just one team the year his program advanced).

McCaffery in Postseason Play

| 1988 | NCAA Tournament Lehigh |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1989 | NCAA Tournament Notre Dame |
| 1990 | NCAA Tournament Notre Dame |

1992 NIT - - Notre Dame NIT - - Notre Dame 1997

2001 NCAA Tournament -- UNC-Greensboro

NIT - - UNC-Greensboro 2002 2008 NCAA Tournament -- Siena 2009 NCAA Tournament -- Siena 2010 NCAA Tournament -- Siena

2012 NIT -- Iowa 2013 NIT -- Iowa

2014 NCAA Tournament -- Iowa 2015 NCAA Tournament -- Iowa 2016 NCAA Tournament -- Iowa

2017 NIT -- Iowa

Playing Experience

Wake Forest, 1977-78 Penn, 1979-82







Big Ten Standings/Schedule

| Team | Big Ten | Pct. | Overall | Pct. |
|----------------|---------|-------|---------|------|
| Michigan State | 2-0 | 1.000 | 14-1 | .933 |
| Purdue | 2-0 | 1.000 | 13-2 | .867 |
| Ohio State | 2-0 | 1.000 | 11-4 | .733 |
| Maryland | 1-1 | .500 | 12-3 | .800 |
| Michigan | 1-1 | .500 | 12-3 | .800 |
| Minnesota | 1-1 | .500 | 12-3 | .800 |
| Penn State | 1-1 | .500 | 11-4 | .733 |
| Nebraska | 1-1 | .500 | 10-5 | .667 |
| Northwestern | 1-1 | .500 | 10-5 | .667 |
| Indiana | 1-1 | .500 | 8-6 | .571 |
| Wisconsin | 1-1 | .500 | 8-7 | .533 |
| Rutgers | 0-2 | .000 | 10-5 | .667 |
| Illinois | 0-2 | .000 | 10-5 | .667 |
| IOWA | 0-2 | .000 | 9-6 | .600 |

Tuesday, Jan. 2

Penn State at Maryland, 6 p.m.

Michigan at IOWA, 6 p.m.

Indiana at Wisconsin, 6 p.m. Nebraska at Northwestern, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 3

Rutgers at Purdue, 6 p.m. Illinois at Minnesota, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 4

Ohio State at IOWA, 6 p.m.

Maryland at Michigan State, 7 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 5

Wisconsin at Rutgers, 6 p.m. Northwestern at Penn State, 7 p.m.

All times are central

| | National | Rank | ings |
|-----|-----------------|------|----------------|
| AP | Poll | USA | A Today Poll |
| Dec | . 25 | Dec | . 25 |
| 1. | Villanova | 1. | Villanova |
| 2. | Michigan State | 2. | Michigan State |
| 3. | Arizona State | 3. | Duke |
| 4. | Duke | 4. | |
| 5. | Texas A&M | 5. | Xavier |
| 6. | Xavier | 6. | Texas A&M |
| 7. | West Virginia | 7. | West Virginia |
| 8. | Wichita State | 8. | TCU |
| 9. | Virginia | 9. | Virginia |
| 10. | TCU | 10. | Wichita State |
| 11. | Kansas | 11. | Kansas |
| 12. | Oklahoma | 12. | Oklahoma |
| 13. | North Carolina | 13. | Purdue |
| 14. | Purdue | 14. | North Carolina |
| 15. | Miami | 15. | Kentucky |
| 16. | Kentucky | 16. | Miami |
| 17. | Arizona | 17. | Baylor |
| 18. | Baylor | 18. | Arizona |
| 19. | Tennessee | 19. | Gonzaga |
| 20. | Gonzaga | 20. | Tennessee |
| 21. | Cincinnati | 21. | Texas Tech |
| 22. | Texas Tech | 22. | Cincinnati |
| 23. | Seton Hall | | Creighton |
| 24. | Florida State | 24. | Seton Hall |
| 25. | Creighton | 25. | Florida State |

2017-18 IOWA GAPTAINS

Iowa captains are senior Dom Uhl and junior Nicholas Baer.

SCOUTING MICHIGAN

- Michigan has won four straight games, including an overtime contest at home against UCLA on Dec. 9, in Ann Arbor. Michigan beat Jacksonville, 76-51, on Saturday before traveling to Iowa City for Tuesday's Big Ten game.
- Four Wolverines average double figures in scoring: Charles Matthews (16.1), Moritz Wagner (14.9), Muhammad-Ali Abdur-Rahkman (10.6), and Duncan Robinson (10.4).
- Thirty-eight percent of Michigan's offensive production come via the 3-ball, making 145 triples (435) and totaling 1,153 points this season. Michigan is tops in the league in triples per game (9.7), while the Wolverines rank seventh in the conference in 3-point field goal percentage (.363).
- Michigan beat Jacksonville by 25 points in its last outing. The Wolverines shot 56 percent from the field (31-of-55) and had a +18 advantage on the glass (41-23).
- Michigan has allowed 70 points or more just three times this season (77 vs. LSU, 86 at North Carolina, and 71 at Ohio State).
- Michigan ranks fifth nationally in assist-to-turnover ratio (1.6), seventh in fewest fouls per game (14.1), 10th in turnover margin (4.8), 13th in scoring defense (60.7), and 28th in scoring margin (+16.2). Individually, Muhammad-Ali Abdur-Rahkman boasts the second best assist-to-turnover ratio in the country (5.4).
- Michigan and Iowa have played one common opponent: Indiana. The Hawkeyes lost at Bloomington (77-64) on Dec. 4, while the Wolverines beat the Hoosiers (69-55) in Ann Arbor on Dec. 2.
- John Bielein is in his 40th season as head coach (778-456, .630) and his 10th at Michigan (227-138, .621). Beilein became Michigan's all-time winningest coach last season surpassing Johnny Orr.

ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS

Michigan holds a 91-63 advantage in the series that began with a 19-15 Wolverine win in 1912. The Wolverines have won 11 of the last 18, but the Hawkeyes have won the last five, including winning last year's only meeting in Iowa City, 86-83 in overtime in the Big Ten opener on Jan. 1, 2017.

lowa owns a slim 38-36 edge in games played in lowa City. Iowa holds a 17-13 edge in games played in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Michigan has lost its last four contests at Carver-Hawkeye Arena, dating back to 2012.

Four of the last seven Iowa-Michigan games played in Iowa City have gone to overtime, dating back to 2009.

LAST MEETING

Four Hawkeyes scored in double figures in an 89-83 lowa overtime victory over Michigan in Iowa City on New Year's Day in the only meeting between the two teams a year ago.

- Senior Peter Jok led the Hawkeyes with 25 points. Jordan Bohannon had 17 points, Nicholas Baer netted 12, while Tyler Cook contributed 11.
- In addition to the 17 points, Bohannon dished out six assists and had no turnovers.
- Freshman Cordell Pemsl posted personal bests in steals (3) and blocked shots (2), to go along with a team-best eight rebounds.
- Iowa took care of the basketball, committing only nine turnovers.
- Forward D.J. Wilson led all scorers with a career-high 28 points for the Wolverines.

STANDING TALL

Iowa has a nine players on its 16-play roster who stand 6-foot-7 or taller. The Hawkeyes own a +7.0 rebounding margin, which ranks fourth in the Big Ten and 38th nationally. Iowa averages 41.4 rebounds per game, which ranks 15th in the country. Iowa has only averaged 40 rebounds or more per game once since the 1996-97 season (40.3 in 2013-14).

IOWA HISTORY

Iowa has played 2,755 games since beginning basketball in 1902. Iowa's overall record is 1,621-1,134 (.588). Iowa's 1,621 wins are 39th most among Division I programs. That includes a 1,036-361 (.741) record in home games, a 581-770 (.430) record in contests away from Iowa City, a 762-766 (.499) mark in Big Ten games and a 441-135 (.765) record in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.



GARZA SHINES IN EARLY SEASON GAMES

Freshman Luka Garza leads the team in rebounding (6.6) and blocked shots (1.4), is second in free throws made (41) and attempts (71), and is fourth in scoring (10.4).

Garza has netted double figures in four of lowa's last five games (23 points versus Southern, 13 against Drake, 17 versus Southern Utah, and 25 against Northern Illinois). He had his best game as a collegiate player against Northern Illinois this past Friday, going 8-of-8 from the field, including making all three 3-pointers, and 6-of-8 from the charity stripe, scoring a personal-best 25 points. He also denied a season-best five shots.

Garza has made 25 of his last 32 free throws (.781) after starting the season 16-of-39 (.410) from the charity stripe. Additionally, he has shot 50 percent or better from the field in seven of the last eight games, making a combined 31-of-48 (.646) during that span.

Against Chicago State on Nov. 10, Garza became the second Hawkeye in the last 20 years to register 16 points and five rebounds in their debut (Aaron White in 2011).

Garza followed up that performance against Chicago State (16 points, 5 rebounds) with a double-double against Alabama State. The native of Washington, D.C. had 11 points and a game-best 13 rebounds. Garza is the fifth Hawkeye to post a double-double in either his first or second game over the last 20 years, joining Dean Oliver, Reggie Evans, Devon Archie, and Aaron White. Garza's efforts in those first two wins garnered the forward Big Ten Freshman of the Week accolades.

COOKIN' WITH TYLER

Tyler Cook ranks first in scoring (13.9) and is second in rebounding (6.3). Cook has made a team-best 60 percent of his field goal attempts (minimum 100 attempts). The native of St. Louis has grabbed six or more rebounds in 11 of 15 games, including a career-best 12 against Penn State. He had the best game of his collegiate career against UAB on Nov. 22 (29 points on 8-of-11 shooting from the field and 13-of-16 from the free throw line).

During lowa's five-game win streak, Cook is averaging 15.2 points. He made 30-of-44 (.682) field goals and 16-of-24 (.667) free throws. He dunked the ball nine times during that stretch, including a season-high six versus Drake. Cook has 28 dunks this season.

Cook is seventh in the league in field goal accuracy (.597) and is 16th in rebounding (6.3). He has one double-double to his credit this season (Penn State).

Not only has Cook done a good job getting to the free throw line, but making his foul shots. Cook ranks 47th nationally in free throw attempts (86) and 70th in free throw makes (60).

MISSING IN ACTION

Iowa has played two games this season (Drake and Southern Utah) with a full active roster of 16.

- Connor McCaffery: 11 games (combination of ankle, mono, tonsils)
- Nicholas Baer: first six games (finger)
- Ahmad Wagner: UAB (shoulder) and Colorado (ankle)
- Ryan Kriener: Indiana (concussion)
- Cordell Pemsl: Southern University (leg laceration)

BACK IN ACTION

Sophomore forward Cordell Pemsl had successful sports hernia surgery in May. Pemsl did not participate in the Prime Time League nor lowa's exhibition games overseas.

Pemsl is averaging 6.5 points and 5.8 rebounds in 14 contests. The native of Dubuque, Iowa, reached double figures four times this season, including netting 10 points in Iowa's win over Colorado. He scored 10 points and snagged eight rebounds before leaving Iowa's game at Iowa State on Dec. 7, due to injury. Pemsl did not play against Southern on Dec. 10, however returned to action versus Drake posting eight rebounds and six points.

Pemsl netted a game-high 15 points in Iowa's win over Alabama State on Nov. 12. He had a personal-best 14 rebounds and a career-best six assists at Virginia Tech. The 14 boards against the Hokies are the fifth most by a Big Ten player this season.

Pemsl started 14 of 34 games a year ago, averaging 8.9 points and five rebounds per contest. The forward shot a single-season school record 61.7 percent (116-of-188) from the field his during freshman campaign.

| | FIVE-GAME WIN STREAK STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | | Total | | 3-Poi | nt | F-Thro | w | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | | |
| ## | Player | gp-gs | min | avg | fg-fga | fg% | 3fg-fga | 3fg% | ft-fta | ft% | off | def | tot | avg | pf | dq | а | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 5-0 | 82 | 16.4 | 25-39 | .641 | 5-8 | .625 | 25-32 | .781 | 14 | 22 | 36 | 7.2 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 80 | 16.0 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler | 5-5 | 113 | 22.6 | 30-44 | .682 | 0-1 | .000 | 16-24 | .667 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 4.8 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 76 | 15.2 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 5-5 | 124 | 24.8 | 23-51 | .451 | 11-29 | .379 | 7-9 | .778 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 2.0 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 64 | 12.8 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 4-0 | 69 | 17.3 | 12-21 | .571 | 0-0 | .000 | 9-12 | .750 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 6.0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 33 | 8.3 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | 5-5 | 131 | 26.2 | 14-35 | .400 | 6-20 | .300 | 7-10 | .700 | 1 | 17 | 18 | 3.6 | 5 | 0 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 41 | 8.2 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 5-0 | 91 | 18.2 | 14-26 | .538 | 8-15 | .533 | 5-8 | .625 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 41 | 8.2 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 5-5 | 82 | 16.4 | 12-23 | .522 | 2-8 | .250 | 9-10 | .900 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1.8 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 7.0 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 5-5 | 87 | 17.4 | 11-27 | .407 | 3-12 | .250 | 2-5 | .400 | 10 | 22 | 32 | 6.4 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 27 | 5.4 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 5-0 | 59 | 11.8 | 10-21 | .476 | 0-3 | .000 | 2-4 | .500 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 2.8 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 4.4 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 5-0 | 48 | 9.6 | 7-13 | .538 | 4-8 | .500 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 3.8 |
| 30 | McCaffery, Connor | 4-0 | 53 | 13.3 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-2 | .500 | 3-4 | .750 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1.0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2.0 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 4-0 | 7 | 1.8 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 4-0 | 11 | 2.8 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 4-0 | 30 | 7.5 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 1.8 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.3 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 4-0 | 13 | 3.3 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Team | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 13 | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 5 | 1000 | | 162-312 | .519 | 40-113 | .354 | 87-121 | .719 | 53 | 160 | 213 | 42.6 | 63 | 0 | 117 | 60 | 29 | 34 | 451 | 90.2 |
| | Opponents | 5 | 1000 | | 128-323 | .396 | 34-118 | .288 | 46-70 | .657 | 49 | 115 | 164 | 32.8 | 103 | 1 | 58 | 65 | 7 | 36 | 336 | 67.2 |



FRAN McCAFFERY TO BE INDUCTED INTO SIENA HALL OF FAME

The Siena Athletics Hall of Fame Class of 2017 includes former men's basketball head coach Fran McCaffery. McCaffery and three others, including former player Ronald Moore (2009-12), will be enshrined in a special ceremony on Feb. 18 at the Times Union Center, prior to the men's basketball game versus Monmouth.

McCaffery led Siena to the most decorated five-year run in program history, which culminated with the Saints being the only Division I program to win both their regular season and tournament championships for three consecutive years from 2008-10. The Philadelphia native amassed a 112-51 (.687) overall record from 2005-10, including a 68-22 (.756) mark in the MAAC. McCaffery guided Siena to four straight 20-win seasons and MAAC Tournament Championship Game appearances. Named the 2009-10 NABC District I Coach of the Year and 2008-09 MAAC Coach of the Year, he led Siena to school record-tying 27-win seasons in each of his last two years at the helm, which included a program record 15-game winning streak in his final campaign. McCaffery both recruited and coached four fellow Siena Athletics Hall of Famers, and three of the top-five scorers in program history.

CONNOR McCAFFERY OUT INDEFINITELY

Freshman guard Connor McCaffery underwent a tonsillectomy last Wednesday at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics as a result of recurrent bouts of throat infections and his recent case of mononucleosis.

McCaffery, who already has missed 10 games of his freshman campaign due to a sprained ankle and mononucleosis, will be out for an indeterminate period of time.

The native of Iowa City has played limited minutes in four nonconference games.

IOWA'S 2017-18 STATISTICAL COMPARISONS

| | All Games | Big Ten | Home Games | Away Games | lowa Wins | lowa Losses |
|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Record | 9-6 | 0-2 | 6-1 | 3-5 | 9-0 | 0-6 |
| Points | 82.1 | 68.5 | 89.4 | 75.6 | 90.9 | 68.8 |
| Opp. Pts | 72.8 | 77.0 | 67.1 | 77.8 | 68.3 | 79.5 |
| FG% | .485 | .422 | .521 | .455 | .530 | .421 |
| FG Def. | .419 | .423 | .392 | .443 | .402 | .445 |
| 3-PT% | .374 | .389 | .405 | .343 | .401 | .333 |
| 3-pt. Def. | .327 | .455 | .327 | .328 | .295 | .378 |
| FT% | .665 | .567 | .667 | .662 | .688 | .596 |
| REB | 41.4 | 40.5 | 42.1 | 40.8 | 41.0 | 42.0 |
| AST | 19.7 | 16.5 | 23.6 | 16.4 | 22.6 | 15.5 |
| TO | 13.9 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 12.2 | 16.3 |
| STL | 6.0 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 4.7 |
| BLK | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 4.2 |

BOHANNON NAMED CANDIDATE FOR BOB COUSY AWARD

Sophomore Jordan Bohannon is on the 20-player watch list for the 2018 Bob Cousy Point Guard of the Year Award. The annual honor recognizes the top point guards in Division I men's college basketball. A national committee comprised of top college basketball personnel determined the watch list of 20 candidates.

Bohannon joins Minnesota's Nate Mason and Bryant McIntosh of Northwestern as the only Big Ten student-athletes on the national list.

The native of Marion, Iowa, has had a great start to the 2017-18 campaign, dishing out a team-best 72 assists, and averaging 11.6 points. He is averaging 2.46 3-pointers made per game, which ranks fourth in the league and 162nd in the country.

Bohannon, one of five players named to the All-Big Ten Fresh-

man Team, led the Hawkeyes in assists (175) and 3-pointers made (89), and was third in scoring (10.9 ppg). He was one of only two freshmen in the country over the last 25 seasons to register 175+ assists and 85+ 3-pointers. His 89 triples shattered lowa's singleseason freshman record, besting Matt Gatens' previous mark of 52 set in 2009. Bohannon's 175 assists are the most by an Iowa freshman and rank eighth-best by any Hawkeye player in a single season. He finished the season by posting a school-record three straight double-doubles in points and assists (Indiana, South Dakota, and TCU). Bohannon helped lead lowa to a win at nationallyranked Maryland, draining eight 3-pointers (8-of-10) -- the most by a Hawkeye rookie and one shy of Chris Kingsbury's school record.

COACHING EXPERIENCE

Fran McCaffery has the most experienced coaching staffs in the country. The Iowa men's basketball staff has 58 years of combined collegiate head coaching experience and more than 125 years of collegiate coaching under their belts. Listed below are the number of years of head coaching experience on the Iowa staff.

| Coach | Years |
|-----------------|----------|
| Fran McCaffery | 21 years |
| Kirk Speraw | 20 years |
| Sherman Dillard | 10 years |
| Andrew Francis | 2 years |
| Al Seibert | 5 years |

HAWKEYE FASTBREAKS

- Iowa is one of only three teams to have posted a Big Ten record of .500 or better each of the last five seasons (Michigan State and Wisconsin).
- lowa has won 51 of its last 55 nonconference home games, dating back to 2012.
- Iowa is 74-15 when scoring 80 points or more, the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes are 67-2 when holding opponents to fewer than 61 points, the last eight years.
- Fran McCaffery and his coaching staff are the first in program history to win 18 games or more in six straight seasons. McCaffery's 137 victories rank second behind Tom Davis (152) for most in the first seven seasons as Iowa's head coach.
- Fran McCaffery has guided Iowa to upper division finishes in the Big Ten in each of the last five seasons. McCaffery has accumulated 17 first division finishes in 21 years as a head coach.

HAWKEYES GO UNDEFEATED IN EUROPE

Iowa finished its European Tour with a perfect record in August notching wins in Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.

Four Hawkeyes averaged in double figures in the four games. Freshman Luka Garza averaged a double-double (22.5 points, 10.3 rebounds), sophomore Isaiah Moss averaged 12.5 points, Cook averaged 12.3 points, while Ryan Kriener averaged 11.3 points. As a team, the Hawkeyes shot 48.6 percent from the field, out-rebounded their opponents by 18, and had a +5.8 turnover margin.

lowa played its first game in Germany, the home of Hawkeye senior Dom Uhl. The native of Frankfurt, Germany, had seven points, seven rebounds, three assists, two steals, and a block in his home-

Garza led the team in scoring in all four games.





IOWA SIGNS 2 PREP STANDOUTS

Joe Wieskamp and C.J. Fredrick signed a National Letter of Intent to attend the University of Iowa on Nov. 8, 2017.

C.J. Fredrick

Guard, 6-foot-4, 185 pounds Cincinnati, Ohio (Covington Catholic High School)

- Averaged 19.7 ppg, 3.2 rpg, and 1.5 spg in 19 games as a junior
- Helped led Covington HS to district championship & regional runners-up honors... team ranked sixth in the state both his junior & senior seasons
- Team captain as a junior and senior
- Made 134-of-246 field goal attempts (.545), including 38-of-94 (.404) from 3-point range as a junior
- Averaged 10.7 ppg, 2.7 rpg, and 1.6 apg as a sophomore
- 2017 Most Outstanding Player 35th District Boys Basketball Tournament
- Helped his team place third at the 2016 King of the Bluegrass Tournament, while earning all-tournament team accolades
- Played on the Indian Elite AAU squad and head coach Mike Fox
- 2016 and 2017 All-Conference Division 1 All-Star Team
- 2016 & 2017 Northern Kentucky Coaches Association All-Star Team
- 2017 Adidas AAU No. 1 Class of 2018 Top 3-Point Percentage Shooter

FRAN McCAFFERY ON C.J. FREDRICK

"C.J. is a good shooter and scorer, but also is a good ball handler and creates shots for other people. He's equally adept at making plays for himself and his teammates that help you win. C.J. is fiercely competitive and can play multiple positions. He felt comfortable here during the recruiting process, watched us on TV, and really studied our program. I coached his uncle and have known his father for a long time."

Joe Wieskamp (pronounced WEEZ-kamp) Guard, 6-foot-7, 195 pounds Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine High School)

- School record holder in career points (1,573), points in a single-game (50), 3-pointers in a single-season (62), scoring average (30.4 ppg), and career rebounds
- Averaged a school-record 30.4 points per game as a junior
- Made a school-record 62 3-pointers last season as a junior
- Team captain his senior year
- Two-time first team all-state honoree
- 2017 Iowa Gatorade Player of the Year
- Currently ranked 40th and 68th by Rivals and ESPN, respectively, in the Class of 2018
- Averaged 18.6 points as a freshman, 21.6 points as a sophomore, and 30.4 points as a junior
- 2017 All-Iowa Boys Basketball Elite Team (Des Moines Register)
- MAC Player of the Year as a junior
- Three-time first-team All-MAC Player
- Also played on the Iowa Barnstormers AAU program
- Member of the Adidas US-Select Team
- NBPA Top 100 All-Tournament Team
- Excels in the classroom, boasting a 4.0 GPA
- National Honor Society member

FRAN McCAFFERY ON JOE WIESKAMP

"Not only is Joe is an incredibly versatile player, but he is a person with terrific character, basketball intellect, and commitment to the team. He has one of the best 3-point shooting strokes I have ever seen. We could not be more thrilled because he epitomizes everything you look for. He understands how to win and does what it takes to win."

RECENT GRADUATES PLAYING PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL

A number of recent Iowa basketball graduates are playing professionally: Melsahn Basabe (Poland), Anthony Clemmons (Kazakhstan), Gabriel Olaseni (Spain), Jarrod Uthoff (NBA G League: Fort Wayne Mad Ants), Peter Jok (NBA G League: Northern Arizona Suns), Adam Woodbury (NBA G League: Westchester Knicks), and Aaron White (Lithuania).

RECENT BIG TEN SUCCESS

Below is a list of conference wins the last three years and four years. The Hawkeyes rank high in both breakdowns.

| Last 3 Years (2015-17) | Last 4 Years (2014-17) |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Wisconsin40 | 1. Wisconsin 52 |
| 2. Purdue38 | 2. Michigan State47 |
| Maryland38 | 3. IOWA43 |
| 4. Michigan State 35 | Michigan 43 |
| 5. IOWA34 | Purdue 43 |
| 6. Indiana31 | 6. Ohio State39 |
| 7. Ohio State29 | 7. Indiana38 |
| 8. Michigan28 | 8. Northwestern 30 |
| 9. Northwestern 24 | 9. Illinois29 |
| 10. Illinois22 | 10. Nebraska28 |
| 11. Minnesota19 | 11. Minnesota 27 |
| 12. Nebraska17 | 12. Penn State23 |
| Penn State17 | |
| 14. Rutgers6 | |

A CLOSER LOOK AT IOWA'S FRESHMEN PRODUCTION IN 2016-17

- Iowa's six freshmen accounted for 48.8 percent of Iowa's offense, besting Iowa's 1943-44 freshmen class who averaged 40.7 points.
- Iowa freshmen scored in double figures a program-best 62 times, besting the 1997-98 squad (42).
- For the first time in program history, Iowa had four freshmen score at least 20 points in a single game: Tyler Cook (24 vs. Seton Hall; 21 at Maryland); Jordan Bohannon (24 at Maryland; 23 at Notre Dame; 24 vs. Indiana; 25 vs. TCU); Isaiah Moss (21 vs. Stetson); Cordell Pemsl (21 vs. Stetson).
- For the first time in school history, lowa had five freshmen reach double digits in scoring in a game throughout the season: Tyler Cook, Jordan Bohannon, Cordell Pemsl, Ryan Kriener, and Isaiah Moss.
- Iowa freshmen accumulated 96 combined starts, which is the most in program history.
- Iowa rookies combined to average 15.4 rebounds per game, second behind the 2000-01 squad (16.3 rpg).

WEEKLY NEWS CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

Head coach Fran McCaffery will hold a weekly news conference and teleconferences to discuss his team preview upcoming games. Below are the upcoming dates:

News Conference Schedule

Jan. 16 (Tues.); Jan. 29 (Mon., 2 pm); Feb. 5 (Mon, 2 pm); Feb. 16 (Fri.)

Teleconferences

Jan. 9 (Tues.); Jan. 19 (Fri.); Jan. 22 (Mon.); Jan. 26 (Fri.); Feb. 2 (Fri.); Feb. 9 (Fri.)

IOWA HEADSHOTS AVAILABLE ONLINE

Up-to-date head shots of all lowa players and coaches are available on the internet at pics.hawkeyesports.com.

ON THE HORIZON

Iowa will return to action in two days when the Hawkeyes welcome Ohio State to Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Tipoff is set for 6:01 p.m. (CT). Tickets are available via hawkeyesports.com/tickets.







2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

| | | | | Tota | | 3-Point | ore | Free th | rowe | | Rebou | nde | 1 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | 22 | 2-9 | .222 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5.0 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | * | 26 | 2-7 | .286 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4.5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | | 14 | 1-3 | .333 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4.0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4.0 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | 21 | 3-7 | .429 | 2-5 | .400 | 0-0 | .000 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4.8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5.0 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | * | 12 | 1-3 | .333 | 1-2 | .500 | 1-3 | .333 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4.4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4.8 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | * | 23 | 5-12 | .417 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 6.0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 5.8 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | * | 21 | 2-4 | .500 | 0-2 | .000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 6.6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5.7 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | * | 19 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6.1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -1 | 2 | 2 | 5.3 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | * | 12 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5.7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5.2 |
| Totals | | 6 | 170 | 19-53 | .358 | 7-28 | .250 | 2-5 | .400 | 19 | 32 | 51 | 5.7 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 5.2 |

POINTS

SEASON: 11 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 20 VS. PENN STATE (3/5/17)

SEASON: 14 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 14 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

SEASON: 5 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 6 VS. SAVANNAH STATE (11/13/16)

SEASON: 3 AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 6, 2x, LAST AT NEBRASKA (1/5/17)

SEASON: 5 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 5 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

MINUTES

SEASON: 26 VS PENN STATE (12/2/17) CAREER: 35 VS. INDIANA (2/21/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 5 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 8 vs. TENNESSEE TECH (12/22/15)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 12 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 13 VS. VILLANOVA (3/20/16)

3-POINT FIFLD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 2 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 4, 4x, LAST VS. TCU (3/19/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 5, 2x, LAST AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 7, 2x, LAST VS. ILLINOIS (2/18/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 1, 2x LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17) CAREER: 6 VS. IOWA STATE (12/8/16)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 3 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 7 VS. IOWA STATE (12/8/16)

- Missed Iowa's first six games due to a broken pinky finger in non-shooting hand (left)
- Started six games, including the last five (wins over Southern, Drake, Southern Utah, Colorado, Northern Illinois)
- Stuffed the stat sheet in win over Drake with a career-high 14 rebounds and five steals, while also being credited with five assists and 11 points
- Made at least one 3-pointer in six of nine games played
- Blocked a team-best three shots at Indiana
- Started first game of the year posting season bests in rebounds (5) and blocks (2) versus Penn State
- Awarded the 2017 Big Ten Sixth Man of the Year as a sophomore
- Two-time Academic All-Big Ten honoree
- Only Division I player in 2016-17 and only Big Ten player over the last 25 seasons to amass 250 points, 45 steals, 45 3-pointers, and 40+ blocked shots in a season

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 1 | 16 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 4 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 1 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 1 | 3 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 1 | 8 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 1 | 8 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 10 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 2 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 2 | 15 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 1 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 4 | 17 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 2 | 23 |
| Double-Double: | 1 | 4 |



| CAREER | STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 33/0 | 61-123 | .496 | 26-66 | .394 | 10-15 | .667 | 85 | 2.6 | 49-0 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 158 | 4.8 |
| Soph. | 34/10 | 91-203 | .448 | 46-116 | .397 | 27-44 | .614 | 197 | 5.8 | 78-1 | 59 | 27 | 43 | 48 | 255 | 7.5 |
| Junior | 9/6 | 19-53 | .358 | 7-28 | .250 | 2-5 | .400 | 51 | 5.7 | 18-0 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 5.2 |
| TOTALS | 76/16 | 171-379 | .451 | 79-210 | .376 | 39-64 | .609 | 333 | 4.4 | 145-1 | 89 | 59 | 70 | 84 | 460 | 6.1 |





| 2017-18 GA | ME-E | Y- | GA | ME S | WAY. | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | Tota | . 1 | 3-Point | tore | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nde | ı | | | | | | | |
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | * | 21 | 4-10 | .400 | 4-7 | .571 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 12.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | * | 18 | 1-4 | .250 | 1-4 | .250 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8.5 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | * | 28 | 1-7 | .143 | 1-4 | .250 | 9-10 | .900 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 9.7 |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | * | 36 | 7-16 | .438 | 4-9 | .444 | 3-4 | .750 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 12.5 |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | * | 32 | 2-5 | .400 | 2-5 | .400 | 1-2 | .500 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11.4 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | * | 35 | 9-12 | .750 | 6-8 | .750 | 6-6 | 1.000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 14.5 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | * | 36 | 4-12 | .333 | 4-8 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 14.1 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | * | 34 | 3-6 | .500 | 2-4 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 13.4 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | * | 29 | 2-8 | .250 | 2-6 | .333 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1.8 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12.7 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | * | 31 | 7-13 | .538 | 5-10 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 13.3 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | * | 25 | 1-6 | .167 | 0-3 | .000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1.8 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 12.5 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | * | 29 | 6-8 | .750 | 3-4 | .750 | 0-1 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.8 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 12.7 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | * | 29 | 1-7 | .143 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2.1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11.9 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | * | 27 | 4-7 | .571 | 1-4 | .250 | 5-7 | .714 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 12.1 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | * | 21 | 2-7 | .286 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11.6 |
| Totals | | 15 | 431 | 54-128 | 422 | 37-85 | 435 | 29-36 | 806 | 3 | 32 | 35 | 2.3 | 22 | 72 | 29 | 0 | 7 | 174 | 11.6 |

POINTS

SEASON: 30 vs. UAB (11/22/17) CAREER: 30 VS. UAB (11/22/17)

REBOLINDS

SEASON: 6 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 6 vs. COLORADO (12/22/17)

SEASON: 7, 5x, LAST VS. N. ILLINOIS (12/29/17) CAREER: 13 VS. TCU (3/19/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: - - -

CAREER: 1, 2x, LAST AT MINNESOTA (2/8/17)

SEASON: 2, 2x, LAST VS. GRAMBLING ST (11/16/17) CAREER: 4, 2x, LAST VS. INDIANA (2/21/17)

SEASON: 36, 2x, LAST AT VIRGINIA TECH (11/28/17) CAREER: 45 AT MINNESOTA (2/8/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 9 vs. UAB (11/22/17) CAREER: 9 vs. UAB (11/22/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 16 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 18 AT NOTRE DAME (11/29/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 6 vs. UAB (11/22/17) CAREER: 8 AT MARYLAND (2/25/17)

3-POINT FIFLD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 10 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 15 AT NOTRE DAME (11/29/16)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 9 VS. GRAMBLING STATE (11/16/17) CAREER: 9 VS. GRAMBLING STATE (11/16/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 10 VS. GRAMBLING STATE (11/16/17) CAREER: 10 VS. GRAMBLING STATE (11/16/17)

- Made four or more 3-pointers five times, including a season-high six in victory versus UAB
- Credited with seven assists five times this season, including three of the last four games
- Registered seven assists with zero turnovers to go along with five points scored in win over Northern Illinois
- Dished out a game-high five assists and had zero turnovers in win over Southern University
- Tallied a team-best 19 points, bolstered by 5-of-10 shooting from 3-point range, at Iowa State
- Made first four 3-point attempts at Virginia Tech, finishing the game with 12 points on 4-of-8 from 3-point range
- Posted career bests in free throws made (9) and attempted (10) in win over Grambling State
- Averaged a team-best 19.3 points and 4.0 assists in three games at the Cayman Islands Classic
- Scored a career-best 30 points, bolstered by 6-of-8 shooting from 3-point range, in win over UAB
- One of only two freshmen nationally the last 25 years to register 175+ assists and 85+ 3-pointers
- His 175 assists are most by a Hawkeye freshman in a single-season, besting Jeff Horner's 140 in 2003

| | Season | Caree |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 8 | 25 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 4 | 14 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 2 | 7 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 7 | 26 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 2 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 5 | 18 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 2 | 9 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 13 | 36 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 2 | 9 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 3 |



| CAREE | K STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 34/28 | 118-304 | .388 | 89-214 | .416 | 47-55 | .855 | 76 | 2.2 | 55-0 | 175 | 76 | 2 | 29 | 372 | 10.9 |
| Soph. | 15/15 | 54-128 | .422 | 37-85 | .435 | 29-36 | .806 | 35 | 2.3 | 22-0 | 72 | 29 | 0 | 7 | 174 | 11.6 |
| TOTALS | 49/43 | 172-432 | .398 | 126-299 | .421 | 76-91 | .835 | 111 | 2.3 | 77-0 | 247 | 105 | 2 | 36 | 546 | 11.1 |







200

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS 3-Pointers Date fg-fga 3fg-fga ft-fta def tot avg _pf a t/o blk stl Opponent min pct pct pct CHICAGO STATE 11/10/17 4-4 1.000 .000 4-7 .571 6 6.0 3 0 ALABAMA STATE 11/12/17 * 16 4-8 .500 0-1 .000 2-4 .500 6 6.0 2 2 0 0 GRAMBLING STATE 11/16/17 4-6 .875 29 .667 0-0 .000 7-8 3 6.3 3 15 12.3 vs Louisiana 11/20/17 2-5 .400 0-0 .000 2-2 1.000 2 0 0 0 22 6 6.3 0 6 10.8 vs South Dakota State 11/21/17 28 4-10 .400 0-0 .000 3-4 .750 6 6.2 0 11 10.8 vs UAB 11/22/17 8-11 .727 0-0 .000 13-16 .813 4 1 3 0 0 35 5 6 6.2 29 13.8 at Virginia Tech 11/28/17 29 6-10 .600 0-0 .000 4-6 .667 8 9 6.6 3 1 2 2 0 16 14.1 PENN STATE 12/02/17 34 7-13 538 0-0 000 9-13 692 5 12 73 1 4 5 0 1 23 15 3 at Indiana 12/04/17 14 4-8 .500 1-1 1.000 0-0 .000 5 7.0 3 0 3 0 9 14.6 at Iowa State 12/07/17 25 1-5 .200 0-2 .000 0-2 .000 8 7.1 2 5 3 0 0 2 13.3

.000

.000 3-3 1.000

.000 2-4

.000 4-8

.000 5-7

.200

2-2

1.000

.500

.500

.714

.698

6.8

6.6 2 1 0

6.6

6.3 0

4 6.6

3

6

3

60

0

3 3 6 0 1

95 6.3 38 25 34 10 6 209 13.9

0

0 16 13.8

2 0 4 2 0 12 13.7

8 12.8

23 13.7

POINTS

SEASON: 29 VS. UAB (11/22/17) CAREER: 30 VS. UAB (11/22/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 12 VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17) CAREER: 12 VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17)

ASSISTS

SEASON: 5 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 5 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: 2, 4X, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 2, 4X, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

STEALS

SEASON: 1, 5x, LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 3 AT RUTGERS (1/31/17)

MINUTES

Season: 35 vs. UAB (11/22/17) Season: 35 vs. UAB (11/22/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 10 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 10 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 13, 2X LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 15 VS. SETON HALL (11/17/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1 AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 1, 2x, LAST AT INDIANA (12/4/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 3 VS. SETON HALL (11/17/16)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 13 VS. UAB (11/22/17) CAREER: 13 VS. UAB (11/22/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 13, 2X LAST VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17) CAREER: 13, 2X LAST VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17)

- Grabbed six or more rebounds in 11 of Iowa's 15 games
- Dunked the ball 28 times this season, including a season-best six in Iowa's win over Drake
- Scored in double figures a team-best 11 times, including the last four contests
- Made a team-best 60 percent of his field goal attempts and has team bests in FTs made (60) and attempted (86)
- Ranks seventh in the Big Ten in field goal percentage (.597) and 16th in rebounding (6.3)
- Netted a game-high 23 points on 10-of-13 shooting from the field and 3-of-3 from the FT line in win over Drake
- Scored a season-low two points at Iowa State, but posted team bests in assists (5) and rebounds (8)
- Posted first double-double of the season, totaling game bests in scoring (23) and rebounding (12) vs. Penn State
- Averaged 15.3 points and six rebounds in three games at the Cayman Islands Classic
- Poured in a career-best 29 points (8-of-11 FG, 13-of-16 FT) in win over UAB
- His 13 free throws made versus UAB are the fourth most in the Fran McCaffery era (2010-present)
- Equaled a career best with two rejections versus South Dakota State at Cayman Islands Classic
- Had his 22 consecutive field goals made streak snapped on his first attempt against Alabama State; streak spanned four games, dating back to the second half of the Indiana game at the Big Ten Tournament on March 9

PRODUCTION TRACKER

SOUTHERN

vs Colorado

SOUTHERN UTAH

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

vs Drake

12/10/17

12/19/17

12/29/17

12/16/17 *

12/22/17 *

17

26

22

31

15

3-5

10-13

7-12

4-7

6-7

74-124

.600 0-0

.769 0-1

.583 0-0

.571 0-0

.857 0-0

.597 1-5

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 11 | 30 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 7 | 14 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 3 | 5 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 1 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 2 | 4 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 4 | 14 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 1 | 2 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 2 | 5 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 3 | 10 |
| Double-Double: | 1 | 3 |



| CAREE | R STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 27/26 | 128-231 | .554 | 2-8 | .250 | 73-122 | .598 | 143 | 5.3 | 67-0 | 26 | 65 | 11 | 18 | 331 | 12.3 |
| Soph. | 15/15 | 74-124 | .597 | 1-5 | .200 | 60-86 | .698 | 95 | 6.3 | 38-1 | 25 | 34 | 10 | 6 | 209 | 13.9 |
| TOTALS | 42/41 | 202-355 | .569 | 3-13 | .231 | 133-208 | .639 | 238 | 5.7 | 105-1 | 51 | 99 | 21 | 24 | 540 | 12.9 |

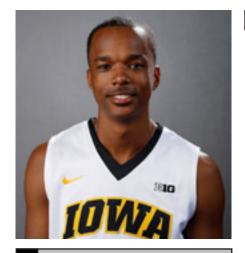






MAISHE DAILEY

Sophomore • Guard • 6-7 • 195 Beachwood, Ohio • Beachwood HS



2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS 3-Pointers Free throws Total Rebounds Date fg-fga 3fg-fga ft-fta def tot Opponent CHICAGO STATE 11/10/17 18 3-5 .600 1-2 .500 3-3 1 000 2 2.0 3 0 0 10 10.0 ALARAMA STATE 11/12/17 20 4-10 .400 2-6 .333 1-2 .500 2 2.0 0 3 0 0 2 11 10.5 **GRAMBLING STATE** 11/16/17 1-2 .500 1-2 .500 .000 0 0 1.3 0 0 0 0 3 8.0 vs Louisiana 11/20/17 17 1-2 .500 0-1 000 2-2 1.000 1.3 0 2 0 0 0 4 7.0 vs South Dakota State 11/21/17 .000 0-2 .000 .000 0 0 0 0-2 0 1.0 0 vs UAB 11/22/17 20 1-2 .500 1-1 1.000 4-4 1.000 2 1.2 at Virginia Tech 11/28/17 12 .400 0-2 .000 PENN STATE 12/02/17 0-0 .000 0-0 .000 0-0 .000 0 0.9 0 at Indiana 12/04/17 .250 .000 0 4.7 .143 1-4 1.3 0 1-7 0-0 at Iowa State 12/07/17 18 2-4 .500 2-3 .667 0-0 .000 6 1.8 1 0 1 0 0 6 4.8 SOUTHERN 12/10/17 3-9 .333 .500 .000 2.0 0 2 0 0 0 5.2 21 3-6 0-0 vs Drake 12/16/17 13 0-1 .000 0-1 .000 0-0 .000 1 1.9 0 1 1 0 0 0 4.8 SOUTHERN UTAH 12/19/17 18 3-6 .500 2-4 .500 0-0 .000 3 2.0 0 2 0 5.0 vs Colorado 12/22/17 27 5-7 .714 2-3 .667 4-6 .667 5 2.2 0 1 0 0 0 16 5.8 NORTHERN ILLINOIS 12/29/17 12 1.000 1-1 1.000 1-2 .500 Totals 233 29-65 .446 16-38 .421 15-19 4 27 31 2.1 4 22 8 0 3 89 5.9

POINTS

SEASON: 16 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 16 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

RFBOUNDS

SEASON: 6 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 7 VS. DELAWARE STATE (12/22/16)

SEASON: 4, 2x, LAST VS. N. ILLINOIS (12/29/17) CAREER: 8 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: -

CAREER: 1 VS. SAVANNAH STATE (11/13/16)

STEALS

SEASON: 2 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 2, 2x, LAST VS. ALABAMA ST (11/12/17)

MINUTES

SEASON: 27 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 27 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 5 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 5 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 10 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 10 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 3 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 3 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 6, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 7 vs. DELAWARE STATE (12/22/16)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 4, 2x, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 4, 2x, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 6 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 6 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

- Posted career bests in scoring (16), minutes played (27), and free throws made (4) and attempted (6) in win over Colorado in Sioux Falls, South Dakota
- Played double-digit minutes in 12 of 15 games, including 20 minutes or more in five games in 2017-18
- Sank at least one 3-pointer in 10 contests this year, including a career-best three in win over Southern Univ.
- Pulled down a season-best six rebounds to go along with six points at Iowa State
- Tied a career best playing 21 minutes at Indiana, while dishing out a season-best four assists with zero turnovers
- Scored seven points, including crucial 3-pointer from the baseline late in the game, in win over UAB
- Netted double figures in two of Iowa's first six games, including scoring a career-high 11 points vs. Alabama State

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 3 | 3 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 1 | 1 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 2 | 2 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREE | CAREER STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | вк | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 12/0 | 10-22 | .455 | 4-12 | .333 | 3-6 | .500 | 19 | 1.6 | 6-0 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 2.3 |
| Soph. | 15/0 | 29-65 | .446 | 16-38 | .421 | 15-19 | .789 | 31 | 2.1 | 4-0 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 89 | 5.9 |
| TOTALS | 27/0 | 39-87 | .448 | 20-50 | .400 | 18-25 | .720 | 50 | 1.9 | 10-0 | 27 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 116 | 4.3 |









2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS Total 3-Pointers Free throws Rebounds Opponent CHICAGO STATE 11/10/17 28 3-5 .600 3-5 600 0-0 000 0 1 1.0 0 4 1 0 0 ALABAMA STATE 11/12/17 20 3-6 .500 3-5 .600 0-0 .000 1 1.0 0 4 0 0 0 9 9.0 GRAMBLING STATE 11/16/17 .333 2 0-2 .000 3 vs Louisiana 11/20/17 10 0-3 .000 0-2 .000 0-0 .000 0 1.3 vs South Dakota State 11/21/17 0-1 .000 .000 1.2 vs UAB 11/22/17 6 0-1 .000 0-1 .000 0-0 .000 1.0 0 3.3 at Virginia Tech 11/28/17 .000 .000 0.9 0 0-2 0-2 .000 PENN STATE 12/02/17 6 0-0 .000 .000 0 0.8 0-0 .000 0-0 0 1 3 0 0 0 2.5 at Indiana 12/04/17 24 6-9 .667 3-4 .750 1-2 .500 0.8 4 0 4.0 at Iowa State 12/07/17 30 3-11 .273 1-6 .167 .000 1 5 2 0 2 4.3 0-1 4 1.1 SOUTHERN 12/10/17 15 3-5 .600 2-4 .500 0-0 .000 1.1 0 0 4.6 vs Drake 12/16/17 12 1-3 333 0-0 nnn 0-0 nnn Λ 0 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 SOUTHERN UTAH 12/19/17 3 1-1 1 000 0-0 000 1-1 1 000 0 0 0 0.9 Ω Ω 0 0 0 3 43 vs Colorado 12/22/17 0-0 000 0-0 000 0-0 000 0 0 0 0.9 0 0 1 0 0 0 4.0 NORTHERN ILLINOIS 12/29/17 17 .500 500 0-0 .000 203 23-54 14-36 .389 0 14 14 0.9 5 26 9 2 7 62 4.1

POINTS

SEASON: 16 AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 23 VS. SAVANNAH STATE (11/13/16)

SEASON: 4 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 4, 3x, LAST AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

SEASON: 5 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 5, 3x, LAST AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 1, 2x, LAST AT INDIANA (12/4/17)

STEALS

SEASON: 2 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 2, 2x, LAST AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

SEASON: 30 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 30 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 6 AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 7, 2x, LAST VS. SAVANNAH ST (11/13/16)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 11 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 11 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 3, 3x, LAST AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 5 VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 6 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 7 VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

FRFF THROWS MADE

SEASON: 1 AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 5, 2x, LAST VS. SAVANNAH ST (11/13/16)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 1 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 6 VS. COPPIN STATE (11/15/15)

- Thirty six of his 54 field goal attempts have come from 3-point territory
- Shifted from shooting guard to point guard the first 10 games due to Connor McCaffery missing time
- Played only three minutes and one minute versus Southern Utah and Colorado, respectively, due to injury (ankle)
- Started first game in his 78 career game played at Iowa State on Dec. 7
- Registered season bests in rebounds (4), assists (5), and blocks (1) at Iowa State
- Tallied a game and season-best 16 points, while being credited with four assists at Indiana

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 1 | 8 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 1 | 4 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 2 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 2 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 5 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 3 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 2 | 4 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 2 | 5 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREER | STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 7/0 | 4-8 | .500 | 4-6 | .667 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 0.0 | 1-0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 1.9 |
| RS-Fresh. | 27/0 | 28-61 | .459 | 12-44 | .273 | 7-10 | .700 | 18 | 0.7 | 21-0 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 75 | 2.9 |
| Soph. | 34/0 | 49-111 | .441 | 32-68 | .471 | 18-18 | 1.000 | 39 | 1.1 | 28-0 | 37 | 14 | 0 | 11 | 148 | 4.4 |
| Junior | 15/1 | 23-54 | .426 | 14-36 | .389 | 2-4 | .500 | 14 | 0.9 | 5-0 | 26 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 62 | 4.1 |
| TOTALS | 83/1 | 104-234 | .444 | 62-154 | .403 | 28-34 | .824 | 71 | 0.9 | 55-0 | 79 | 35 | 2 | 24 | 298 | 3.6 |









| 2017-18 GA | ME-E | 14 | -GA. | MIE S | YYY | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | Tot | al | 3-Poin | iters | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | - 1 | | | | | | | |
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | * | 18 | 6-6 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 4-8 | .500 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 16.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | * | 19 | 2-8 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 7-11 | .636 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 9.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 13.5 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | * | 28 | 6-9 | .667 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-4 | .250 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 9.0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 13.3 |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | * | 12 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 8.0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10.0 |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | * | 28 | 2-7 | .286 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-3 | .000 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 8.4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8.8 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | * | 29 | 6-8 | .750 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-3 | .667 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8.2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 9.7 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | * | 14 | 2-6 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7.6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8.9 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | * | 14 | 2-4 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 2-4 | .500 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 8.5 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | * | 15 | 3-4 | .750 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6.6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8.2 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | 7 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6.3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7.6 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | 19 | 7-10 | .700 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 8-10 | .800 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 6.9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 9.0 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 17 | 4-8 | .500 | 1-2 | .500 | 4-6 | .667 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6.9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 9.3 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 19 | 5-9 | .556 | 0-1 | .000 | 7-8 | .875 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6.8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 9.9 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | 11 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6.6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9.4 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | | 16 | 8-8 | 1.000 | 3-3 | 1.000 | 6-8 | .750 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 6.6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 10.4 |
| Totals | | a | 266 | 55_0/ | 585 | 5-1/ | 357 | /11-71 | 577 | 31 | 68 | aa | 6.6 | 30 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 156 | 10.4 |

POINTS

SEASON: 25 vs. NORTHERN ILLINOIS (12/29/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 13, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

ASSISTS

SEASON: 2, 4x, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17)

SEASON: 5 vs. NORTHERN ILLINOIS (12/29/17)

STEALS

SEASON: 3 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

MINUTES

SEASON: 29 VS. UAB (11/22/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 8 vs. NORTHERN ILLINOIS (12/29/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 10 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 3 VS. NORTHERN ILLINOIS (12/29/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 3 vs. Northern Illinois (12/29/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 8 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 11 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17)

- Posted double figures eight times, including four of the last five contests
- Ranks first on the team in rebounding (6.6) and blocked shots (1.4), and fourth in scoring (10.4)
- Registered personal bests in scoring (25), blocked shots (5), and 3-pointers (3) in win over Northern Illinois
- Ranks 15th in the Big Ten in rebounding (6.6) and 10th in blocked shots (1.4)
- Was 16-of-39 (.410) from the foul line the first 10 games; made 25 of last 32 (.781) the last five games combined
- Credited with a personal-best three steals in win over Drake
- Posted second double-double scoring 23 points and a personal-best 13 rebounds in win over Southern
- Led team in rebounding (7) and blocks (3) while also scoring 14 points in win over UAB
- Grabbed a team-best 10 rebounds versus South Dakota State at Cayman Islands Classic
- Tabbed Big Ten Freshman of the Week on Nov. 13 after leading the team in scoring (13.5), rebounding (9.0), and blocked shots (2.5) in wins over Chicago State and Alabama State
- Fifth Hawkeye to post a double-double in either his first or second game over the last 20 years (Dean Oliver, Reggie Evans, Devon Archie, Aaron White)

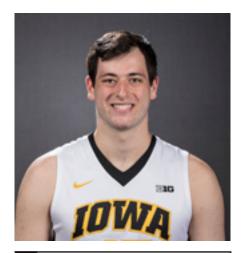
| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 8 | 8 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 4 | 4 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 2 | 2 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 4 | 4 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 1 | 1 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 4 | 4 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 6 | 6 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 2 | 2 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 5 | 5 |
| Double-Double: | 2 | 2 |



| CAREE | R STATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 15/9 | 55-94 | .585 | 5-14 | .357 | 41-71 | .577 | 99 | 6.6 | 30-0 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 156 | 10.4 |







| | | | | Tota | al | 3-Poin | ters | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | | 14 | 2-3 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | | 17 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2.5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | | 11 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.0 |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | | 26 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-3 | .333 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2.5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3.8 |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | | 10 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4.0 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | | 11 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3.7 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | 5 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3.1 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | | 7 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2.0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3.4 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | 6 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2.1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3.2 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | 12 | 3-6 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2.2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3.5 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 15 | 2-6 | .333 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.5 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 10 | 2-3 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2.3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3.7 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | 5 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3.5 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | | 17 | 2-5 | .400 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2.4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.6 |
| Totals | | 0 | 166 | 23-44 | .523 | 2-6 | .333 | 3-8 | .375 | 12 | 21 | 33 | 2.4 | 27 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 51 | 3.6 |

POINTS

SEASON: 6, VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 14, 2x, LAST VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 5 VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17) CAREER: 7 VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

SEASON: 4 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 4 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17)

SEASON: 2 VS. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17) CAREER: 3, 2x, LAST VS. INDIANA (2/21/17)

SEASON: 2, 3x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 2, 3x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

SEASON: 26 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 26 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 3 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 6, 2x, LAST VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 6, 2x LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 7, 2x, LAST VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17) CAREER: 1, 3x, LAST VS. PENN STATE (12/2/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 1, 4x, LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 1, 5x, LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 1, 3x, LAST VS. N. ILLINOIS (12/29/17) CAREER: 2, 3x, LAST VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 3 VS. LOUISANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 3, 3x, LAST VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

- Did not play at Indiana on Dec. 4 (concussion)
- Scored four points or more in nine of 15 contests played
- Netted five points and had three rebounds in victory over Northern Illinois last Friday
- Scored a season-high six points and led team in steals with two in win over Southern University
- Made both 3-point attempts this season, including only attempt versus Penn State
- Tallied five points, four rebounds, one block, and one steal before leaving game in the second half due to injury Saturday versus Penn State
- Dished out a career-best four assists in win over Alabama State
- Led team in steals (2) at Virginia Tech
- Netted a season-best five points, sinking second career 3-pointer, versus SDSU at Cayman Islands Classic
- Led team in steals (2), assists (2), and blocked shots) versus Louisiana

| | Season | Caree |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 0 | 2 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 2 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 1 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 4 | 4 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 1 | 4 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREER | R STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 28/0 | 38-69 | .551 | 1-5 | .200 | 9-15 | .600 | 61 | 2.2 | 39-0 | 11 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 86 | 3.1 |
| Soph. | 14/0 | 23-44 | .523 | 2-6 | .333 | 3-8 | .375 | 33 | 2.4 | 27-1 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 51 | 3.6 |
| TOTALS | 42/0 | 61-113 | .540 | 3-11 | .273 | 12-23 | .522 | 94 | 2.2 | 66-1 | 32 | 31 | 14 | 15 | 137 | 3.3 |









2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

| | | | | Tota | ıl | 3-Poin | ters | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | 17 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 2-3 | .667 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5.0 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 9 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 15 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.7 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | 12 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2.0 |
| Totals | | 0 | 53 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-2 | .500 | 3-4 | .750 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1.0 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2.0 |

SEASON: 5 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 3 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

SEASON: 4 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: - - -

SEASON: 1 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

SEASON: 17 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 2 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 3 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

- Underwent tonsillectomy on Dec. 26; out indefinetly
- Missed first two games due to a sprained ankle
- Missed following eight outings due to illness (mono)
- Played in first collegiate game on Dec. 10 in win over Southern University, collecting five points, four assists, three rebounds, and one steal

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREE | R STATS | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 4/0 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-2 | .500 | 3-4 | .750 | 4 | 1.0 | 2-0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2.0 |



4 ISAIAH MOSS

RS-Sophomore • Guard • 6-5 • 205 Chicago, Illinois • Simeon HS



2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

| | | | | Total | | 3-Point | ers | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | * | 13 | 5-7 | .714 | 4-6 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 14.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | * | 18 | 4-7 | .571 | 2-5 | .400 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 13.0 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | * | 30 | 4-9 | .444 | 3-6 | .500 | 4-4 | 1.000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 13.7 |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | * | 20 | 6-17 | .353 | 2-5 | .400 | 10-10 | 1.000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2.0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 16.3 |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | * | 32 | 8-16 | .500 | 2-7 | .286 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 16.6 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | * | 32 | 5-11 | .455 | 1-2 | .500 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 15.8 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | * | 22 | 1-6 | .167 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13.9 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | * | 31 | 6-13 | .462 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2.1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 13.8 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | * | 17 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2.3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12.4 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | * | 17 | 2-8 | .250 | 0-4 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11.6 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | * | 21 | 4-10 | .400 | 4-9 | .444 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 11.6 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | * | 22 | 4-8 | .500 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 11.4 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | * | 24 | 6-14 | .429 | 3-8 | .375 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2.2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 11.8 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | * | 32 | 5-12 | .417 | 0-4 | .000 | 6-8 | .750 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2.3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12.1 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | * | 25 | 4-7 | .571 | 3-4 | .750 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12.0 |
| Totals | | 15 | 356 | 65-150 | .433 | 26-70 | .371 | 24-27 | .889 | 4 | 29 | 33 | 2.2 | 26 | 28 | 25 | 2 | 12 | 180 | 12.0 |

POINTS

SEASON: 24 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 24 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 4, 2x, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 6 VS. STETSON (12/5/16)

SEASON: 5 vs. NORTHERN ILLINOIS (12/29/17) CAREER: 5, 2x, LAST VS. N. ILLINOIS (12/29/17)

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17) CAREER: 2, 3x, LAST VS. S. DAKOTA (3/15/17)

SEASON: 2, 3x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17) CRAEER: 5 VS. INDIANA (3/9/17)

SEASON: 32, 3x, LAST VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 37 AT NEBRASKA (1/5/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 8 vs. SDSU (11/21/17) SEASON: 8, 2x, LAST VS. SDSU (11/21/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 17 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 17 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 4, 2x LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 5 VS. STETSON (12/5/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 9 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17) CAREER: 9, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 10 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 10 vs. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 10 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17) CAREER: 10 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

- Ranks second on the team, averaging 12 points per game
- Tied career high with five assists and netted 11 points, bolstered by 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in win over NIU
- Made at least one 3-pointer in all but four games this season
- Scored in double figures a team-best 11 times
- Voted to the Cayman Islands Classic All-Tournament Team, averaging 18 points in three games played
- Missed only three free throw attempts this season (24-of-27, .889)
- Poured in a career-best 24 points, bolstered by a perfect 10-of-10 at the FT line, versus Louisiana
- Registered team bests in scoring (18) and steals (2) versus South Dakota State

PRODUCTION TRACKER

Double-Double:

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 11 | 20 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 5 | 9 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 1 | 2 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 1 | 2 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 1 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 4 | 8 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 3 | 3 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 2 | 2 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 4 | 7 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 1 | 8 |
| | | |



| CAREE | R STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|------|-------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 34/28 | 84-204 | .412 | 29-81 | .358 | 23-31 | .742 | 55 | 1.6 | 42-1 | 29 | 36 | 13 | 19 | 220 | 6.5 |
| Soph. | 15/15 | 65-150 | .433 | 26-70 | .371 | 24-27 | .889 | 33 | 2.2 | 26-0 | 28 | 25 | 2 | 12 | 180 | 12.0 |
| TOTALS | 49/43 | 149-354 | .421 | 55-151 | .364 | 47-58 | .810 | 88 | 1.8 | 68-1 | 57 | 61 | 15 | 31 | 400 | 8.2 |



0

2 JACK NUNGE

Freshman • Forward • 6-11 • 225 Newburgh, Indiana • New Castle HS



| 2017-18 GA | ME-B | Y- | GA | ME S | TVAV | '5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | Tota | al | 3-Poin | ters | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | | 19 | 2-4 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 6-7 | .857 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4.0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 10.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | | 20 | 2-6 | .333 | 2-4 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8.0 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | | 27 | 6-8 | .750 | 3-5 | .600 | 2-4 | .500 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 5.3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 11.0 |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | | 28 | 3-6 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 3-5 | .600 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4.5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10.5 |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | | 25 | 5-5 | 1.000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 2-4 | .500 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 11.2 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | * | 14 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3.8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.3 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | 20 | 2-4 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8.6 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | | 15 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3.8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 7.8 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | * | 26 | 4-8 | .500 | 2-4 | .500 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4.0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 8.2 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | * | 23 | 7-14 | .500 | 1-5 | .200 | 1-3 | .333 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4.4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 9.0 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | * | 20 | 2-5 | .400 | 1-2 | .500 | 6-6 | 1.000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4.2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 9.2 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | * | 10 | 2-3 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 8.8 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | * | 21 | 4-5 | .800 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3.8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 8.8 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | * | 10 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3.6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8.4 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | * | 21 | 3-8 | .375 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3.5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 8.3 |
| Totals | · | 8 | 299 | 44-82 | .537 | 12-32 | .375 | 25-35 | .714 | 16 | 37 | 53 | 3.5 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 125 | 8.3 |

POINTS

SEASON: 17 VS. GRAMBLING STATE (11/16/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 8 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

SEASON: 4, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: 4 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

SEASON: 4 vs. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17)

SEASON: 28 VS. LOUISIANA (11/20/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 7 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 14 AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 3 VS. GRAMBLING STATE (11/16/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 5, 2x, LAST AT IOWA STATE (12/7/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

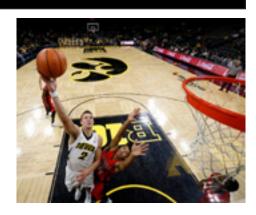
SEASON: 6, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 7 vs. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17)

- Started eight games, including the last seven
- Credited with a team-best 13 steals and is second in blocked shots (17)
- Scored in double figures for the sixth time, and third straight game, with 11 points and denied a game and personal-best four shots in win over Southern University
- Grabbed a game-high eight rebounds to go along with 16 points at Iowa State
- Netted 12 points and snagged a team-best six rebounds at Indiana
- Rejected a game-best three shots and made only field goal attempt versus Penn State
- Netted double figures in three of lowa's first six games (Chicago State, Grambling State, South Dakota State)
- Dished out a career-best three assists in first career start in Iowa's win over UAB
- Scored 14 points, bolstered by 5-of-5 shooting from the field and 2-of-2 from 3-point range, versus SDSU
- Posted season bests in scoring (17), rebounding (7), and 3-pointers made (3) in win over Grambling State

| | Season | Caree |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 6 | 6 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 2 | 2 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 2 | 2 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 1 | 1 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 2 | 2 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 4 | 4 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 5 | 5 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREE | R STATS | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | вк | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 15/8 | 44-82 | .537 | 12-32 | .375 | 25-35 | .714 | 53 | 3.5 | 20-0 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 125 | 8.3 |





Sophomore • Forward • 6-8 • 240 Dubuque, Iowa • Wahlert HS

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

| | | | | Tota | al | 3-Poin | ters | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | | 13 | 2-5 | .400 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-3 | .333 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5.0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | | 24 | 6-9 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 3-8 | .375 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5.0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 10.0 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | | 13 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 3-4 | .750 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4.0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7.7 |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | | 18 | 2-3 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 5.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6.8 |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | | 12 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4.6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5.8 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | | 16 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-4 | .250 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 4.7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5.0 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | 21 | 2-8 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 6.0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 5.1 |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | | 19 | 4-6 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-4 | .500 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5.9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5.8 |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | | 18 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5.4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5.3 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | 17 | 5-6 | .833 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5.7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5.8 |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 12 | 2-3 | .667 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-3 | .667 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5.9 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5.8 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 9 | 3-3 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 5.8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 6.0 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | 25 | 3-7 | .429 | 0-0 | .000 | 4-5 | .800 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5.9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 6.3 |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | | 23 | 4-8 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 5.8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 6.5 |
| Totals | | 0 | 240 | 34-64 | .531 | 0-0 | .000 | 23-40 | .575 | 25 | 56 | 81 | 5.8 | 20 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 91 | 6.5 |

POINTS

SEASON: 15 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 21 vs. STETSON (12/5/16)

SEASON: 14 AT VIRGINIA TECH (11/28/17) CAREER: 14 AT VIRGINIA TECH (11/28/17)

SEASON: 6 AT VIRGINIA TECH (11/28/17) CAREER: 6 AT VIRGINIA TECH (11/28/17)

SEASON: 2 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 3 vs. RUTGERS (1/8/17)

SEASON: 2 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 4 VS. SOUTH DAKOTA (3/15/17)

SEASON: 25 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 34 AT NEBRASKA (1/5/17)

FIFLD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 6 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 9 vs. STETSON (12/5/16)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 9 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 12 VS. INDIANA (3/9/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: - - -CAREER: ---

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: - - -

CAREER: 1 VS. SETON HALL (11/17/16)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 4 VS. COLORADO (12/22/17) CAREER: 6, 2x, LAST AT MICH. St. (2/11/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 8 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 8, 2x, LAST VS. ALABAMA ST (11/12/17)

- Attempted at least one free throw in 12 of 14 games played
- Ranks third on the squad in rebounding, pulling down 5.8 per contest
- Grabbed eight rebounds and scored six points in 26-point win over Drake
- Posted team highs in rebounding (8), assists (2), and blocks (2) while also scoring 10 points in win over Colorado
- Missed Southern University game due to deep laceration of right leg sustained at Iowa State
- Registered 10 points, three assists, and a team-best eight rebounds before leaving game due to injury at ISU
- Posted game and career highs in rebounding (14) and assists (6), while also scoring six points and rejecting one shot at Virginia Tech
- The 14 rebounds are Virginia Tech are the fifth most by a Big Ten player this season
- Tallied a game-best 15 points, bolstered by 6-of-9 shooting from the field, in Iowa's win over Alabama State
- Shared team high assists honors with a season-best four in Iowa's win over UAB
- Made a school single-season record 61.7 percent of his field goal attempts as a freshman, besting Russ Millard's 60.9 percent set in 1996

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 4 | 19 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 1 | 6 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 1 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 1 | 2 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 1 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 1 | 3 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 4 | 10 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 3 | 3 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 1 | 6 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 2 | 11 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 1 |



| CAREEI | R STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 34/14 | 116-188 | .617 | 0-1 | .000 | 69-120 | .575 | 169 | 5.0 | 84-0 | 37 | 53 | 24 | 25 | 301 | 8.9 |
| Soph. | 14/0 | 34-64 | .531 | 0-0 | .000 | 23-40 | .575 | 81 | 5.8 | 20-0 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 91 | 6.5 |
| TOTALS | 48/14 | 150-252 | .595 | 0-1 | .000 | 92-160 | .575 | 250 | 5.2 | 104-0 | 65 | 72 | 32 | 29 | 392 | 8.2 |



11 CHARLIE ROSE

Senior • Guard • 6-4 • 190 Elmhurst, Illinois • York Community



| | | | | | . 1 | | . 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Tota | 11 | 3-Point | ers | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | | 3 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | | 4 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.0 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | 2 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.7 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 1 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.0 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 2 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | | 2 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.7 |
| Totals | | 0 | 14 | 2-5 | .400 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

POINTS

SEASON: 2 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 3 VS. NORTH DAKOTA ST (11/17/14)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 1, 3x, LAST vs. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17) CAREER: 1, 4x, LAST vs. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17)

ASSISTS

Season: 1, 2x, last vs. N. Illinois (12/29/17) Career: 1, 3x, last vs. Southern Utah (12/19/17)

אוטכאג

SEASON: - - - CAREER: - - -

STEALS

SEASON: - - - CAREER: - - -

MINUTES

SEASON: 3 VS. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17) CAREER: 3, 4x, LAST VS. CHICAGO ST (11/10/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1 VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 1, 3x, LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 2, 2x, LAST VS. ALABAMA ST (11/12/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: ---

CAREER: 1 vs. North Dakota St (11/17/14)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 1, 3x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17) CAREER: 1, 4x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: - - - CAREER: - - -

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: - - -CAREER: - - -

- Non-scholarship athlete
- Had an assist in victory over Northern Illinois last Friday
- Played in six games this season, scoring his first bucket in Iowa's win over Alabama State
- Scored a bucket in the remaining seconds in Iowa's 26-point win over Drake

| | Season | Caree |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREER | R STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | вк | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 8/0 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.4 |
| Junior | 7/0 | 1-3 | .333 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 0.2 | 3-0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 |
| Senior | 6/0 | 2-5 | .400 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 3 | 0.5 | 1-0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.7 |
| TOTALS | 21/0 | 4-9 | .444 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-0 | .000 | 4 | 0.2 | 4-0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.4 |







2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

| | | | | Total | al | 3-Point | ore | Free th | rowe | | Rebou | nde | - 1 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Opponent | Date | as | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avq | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | 3- | 5 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | | 4 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | | 0 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | | dnp | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | | dnp | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | 4 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 2 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 3 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | | 2 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.3 |
| Totale | | Λ | 20 | 1.5 | 200 | 0.4 | 000 | 0.0 | nnn | ۸ | 1 | - 1 | 0.1 | 2 | Λ | - 1 | ۸ | 2 | 2 | 0.3 |

SEASON: 2 vs. Southern Utah (12/19/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 1 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17)

ASSISTS

SEASON: - - -

BLOCKS

SEASON: - - -

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. N. ILLINOIS (12/29/17)

SEASON: 5 VS. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1 VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2 vs. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: ---

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2 VS. SOUTHERN (12/10/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: - - -

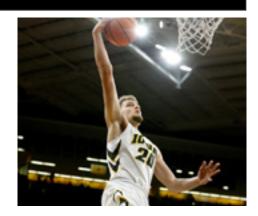
FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: - - -

- Non-scholarship athlete
- Had a steal in victory over Northern Illinois last Friday
- Played limited minutes in seven games this season
- Redshirted last season as a true freshman

| P | R | 1 | Ш | U | UT | Ц | N | П | R | A | Н | K | E | 1 | ł |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 0 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREE | R STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 7/0 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-4 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 0.1 | 2-0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.3 |





25 DOM UHL

Senior • Forward • 6-9 • 220 Frankfurt, Germany • Point Pleasant Beach HS (NJ)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

| | | | | Tota | . | 3-Poin | ters | Free th | rows | | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Opponent | Date | gs | min | fg-fga | pct | 3fg-fga | pct | ft-fta | pct | off | def | tot | avg | pf | а | t/o | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| CHICAGO STATE | 11/10/17 | | 8 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| ALABAMA STATE | 11/12/17 | | 8 | 1-2 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-2 | .000 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.5 |
| GRAMBLING STATE | 11/16/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs Louisiana | 11/20/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vs South Dakota State | 11/21/17 | | 2 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| vs UAB | 11/22/17 | | 2 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 |
| at Virginia Tech | 11/28/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PENN STATE | 12/02/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| at Indiana | 12/04/17 | | 2 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 |
| at Iowa State | 12/07/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOUTHERN | 12/10/17 | | 4 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 |
| vs Drake | 12/16/17 | | 2 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 |
| SOUTHERN UTAH | 12/19/17 | | 3 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 |
| vs Colorado | 12/22/17 | | dnp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS | 12/29/17 | | 4 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| Totals | | 0 | 35 | 1-4 | 250 | 0-1 | 000 | 1-4 | 250 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 |

SEASON: 2 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 18 VS. COPPIN STATE (11/15/15)

SEASON: 4 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 10, 2x, LAST VS. SETON HALL (11/17/16)

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17) CAREER: 6 VS. OHIO STATE (1/28/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. SOUTHERN UTAH (12/19/17) CAREER: 5 VS. RUTGERS (1/8/17)

STEALS

SEASON: - - -

CAREER: 3 AT MARQUETTE (11/19/15)

SEASON: 8, 2x, LAST VS. ALABAMA ST (11/12/17) CAREER: 28 VS. DRAKE (12/19/15)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 7 VS. COPPIN STATE (11/15/15)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 10, 2x, LAST VS. UMKC (12/5/15)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: - - -

CAREER: 3 VS. COPPIN STATE (11/15/15)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17) CAREER: 5, 2x, LAST VS. COPPIN ST (11/15/15)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 1 vs. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17) CAREER: 6, 2x, LAST VS. KENN. ST. (11/11/16)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 2, 2x, LAST VS. ALABAMA ST (11/12/17) CAREER: 10, 2x, LAST VS. KENN. St. (11/11/16)

- Played eight minutes and scored in each of Iowa's first two games of the season
- Seen limited minutes in nine games

PRODUCTION TRACKER

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 0 | 9 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 2 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 1 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 2 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 1 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 1 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 1 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 0 | 5 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 0 | 5 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 0 | 8 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 1 |



CAREER STATS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
|--------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | TO | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 33/0 | 26-72 | .361 | 5-27 | .185 | 11-21 | .524 | 61 | 1.8 | 25-0 | 14 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 68 | 2.1 |
| Soph. | 33/1 | 69-166 | .416 | 27-60 | .450 | 34-58 | .586 | 119 | 3.6 | 40-0 | 27 | 25 | 12 | 16 | 199 | 6.0 |
| Junior | 32/7 | 34-97 | .351 | 10-42 | .238 | 35-52 | .673 | 102 | 3.2 | 31-0 | 38 | 31 | 9 | 5 | 113 | 3.5 |
| Senior | 9/0 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-4 | .250 | 9 | 1.0 | 2-0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 |
| TOTALS | 107/8 | 130-339 | .383 | 42-130 | .323 | 81-135 | .600 | 291 | 2.7 | 98-0 | 81 | 84 | 30 | 29 | 383 | 3.6 |



AHMAD WAGNER

Junior • Forward • 6-7 • 235 Yellow Springs, Ohio • Wayne HS

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

12/22/17

12/29/17

dnp

11

148

0-1

12-28

.000

.429

0-1

2-5



Total 3-Pointers Free throws Rebounds def Opponent Date fa-faa 3fa-faa ft-fta tot ava CHICAGO STATE 11/10/17 19 0 0 .000 .000 2.0 0-2 0-0 2-4 .500 6 6.0 11/12/17 * ALABAMA STATE 2-3 1.000 12 .667 1-1 0-2 .000 7 6.5 0 1 5 3.5 GRAMBLING STATE 11/16/17 .500 12 0-0 .000 0-0 .000 1-2 0 4.7 0 1 2 1 2.7 vs I ouisiana 11/20/17 11 0-1 000 0-0 000 0-0 000 0 1 38 0 20 vs South Dakota State 11/21/17 17 5-6 .833 1-1 1.000 0-0 .000 3.6 3 3.8 vs UAB 11/22/17 dnp at Virginia Tech 11/28/17 1-3 .333 0-0 .000 0-0 .000 3.3 0 PENN STATE 12/02/17 10 1-2 .500 0-0 .000 0-0 .000 0 3.0 2 0 0 0 0 3.3 at Indiana 12/04/17 2-8 .250 0-1 .000 0-0 .000 0 4 3.1 4 0 0 20 3.4 at Iowa State 12/07/17 5 1-1 1.000 0-0 .000 0-0 .000 2.9 0 0 3.2 SOUTHERN 12/10/17 .000 0-0 .000 .500 2.9 0 12/16/17 .000 vs Drake 0-1 0-1 .000 0-0 .000 2.7 SOUTHERN UTAH 12/19/17 0-0 .000 .000

.000 0-0

.400 4-10

.000

0

0

.400 15 18 33 2.5 20 13 11 2 5 30 2.3

POINTS

SEASON: 11 vs. SDSU (11/21/17) CAREER: 12, 4x, LAST AT ILLINOIS (1/25/17)

REBOUNDS

SEASON: 7 VS. ALABAMA STATE (11/12/17)
CAREER: 9, 2x, LAST VS. SAVANNAH ST (11/13/16)

ASSISTS

SEASON: 4, 2x, LAST VS. N. ILLINOIS (12/29/17) CAREER: 5 AT NORTHWESTERN (1/15/17)

BLOCKS

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST AT IOWA STATE, 12/7/17 CAREER: 4 vs. KENNESAW STATE (11/11/16)

STEALS

SEASON: 1, 4x, LAST VS. SDSU (11/21/17) CAREER: 3 VS. NORTHWESTERN (1/31/16)

MINUTES

Season: 20 at Indiana (12/4/17) Career: 26 vs. Northern Iowa (12/17/16)

FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 5 vs. SDSU (11/21/17) CAREER: 5, 3x, LAST vs. SDSU (11/21/17)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 8 AT INDIANA (12/4/17) CAREER: 8, 2x, LAST AT INDIANA (12/4/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

SEASON: 1, 2x, LAST VS. SDSU (11/21/17) CAREER: 1, 2x, LAST VS. SDSU (11/21/17)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 1, 4x, LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17) CAREER: 1, 7x, LAST VS. DRAKE (12/16/17)

FREE THROWS MADE

SEASON: 2 VS. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17) CAREER: 6 VS. MARYLAND (1/19/17)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

SEASON: 4 VS. CHICAGO STATE (11/10/17) CAREER: 8 VS. MARYLAND (1/19/17)

- Tied a career high with four assists in win over Northern Illinois last Friday
- · Started the first five games of the season

vs Colorado

Totals

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

- Missed two games due to injury: UAB (shoulder) and Colorado (ankle)
- Made his first career 3-pointer in the first half of win over Alabama State
- Netted a season-best 11 points, including making second career triple, versus SDSU at Cayman Islands Classic

| | Season | Career |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Scored 10+ Points: | 1 | 6 |
| Scored 15+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Scored 20+ Points: | 0 | 0 |
| Had 5+ Assists: | 0 | 1 |
| Had 3+ Blocks: | 0 | 1 |
| Had 3+ Steals: | 0 | 1 |
| Made 3+ 3-Pointers: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Scoring: | 0 | 0 |
| Led Team in Rebounding: | 1 | 2 |
| Led Team in Assists: | 0 | 2 |
| Led Team in Steals: | 1 | 7 |
| Led Team in Blocks: | 1 | 6 |
| Double-Double: | 0 | 0 |



| CAREER | CAREER STATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| YEAR | G/GS | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT | PCT | FT-A | PCT | RB | AVG | PF-FO | AS | то | ВК | ST | PTS | AVG |
| Fresh. | 32/0 | 32-47 | .681 | 0-1 | .000 | 19-37 | .514 | 84 | 2.6 | 49-2 | 6 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 83 | 2.6 |
| Soph. | 34/18 | 63-123 | .512 | 0-2 | .000 | 38-82 | .463 | 116 | 3.4 | 71-0 | 46 | 30 | 14 | 27 | 164 | 4.8 |
| Junior | 13/6 | 12-28 | .429 | 2-5 | .400 | 4-10 | .400 | 33 | 2.5 | 20-0 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 30 | 2.3 |
| TOTALS | 79/24 | 107-198 | .540 | 2-8 | .250 | 61-129 | .473 | 233 | 2.9 | 140-2 | 65 | 52 | 29 | 41 | 277 | 3.5 |





GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

| Overall: | 9-6 Big Ten: | 0-2 | Home: | 6-1 Away: | 0-3 | Neutral: | 3-2 |
|------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Date | Opponent | Result | Attend. | Top Scorer | | Top Rebounder | |
| Nov. 10 | Chicago State | W, 95-62 | 12,100 | Luka Garza, 16 | | Wagner/Cook, 6 | |
| Nov. 12 | Alabama State | W, 92-58 | 11,637 | Cordell Pemsl, 15 | | Luka Garza, 13 | |
| Nov. 16 | Grambling State | W, 85-74 | 10,540 | Jack Nunge, 17 | | Luka Garza, 9 | |
| ^ Nov. 20 | vs. Louisiana | L, 71-80 | 1,200 | Isaiah Moss, 24 | | Cordell Pemsl, 8 | |
| ^ Nov. 21 | vs. South Dakota State | L, 72-80 | 1,275 | Isaiah Moss, 18 | | Luka Garza, 10 | |
| ^ Nov. 22 | vs. UAB | W, 95-85 | 1,020 | Jordan Bohannon, 30 | | Luka Garza, 7 | |
| \$ Nov. 28 | at Virginia Tech | L, 55-79 | 7,101 | Tyler Cook, 16 | | Cordell Pemsl, 14 | |
| * Dec. 2 | Penn State | L, 73-77 | 12,805 | Tyler Cook, 23 | | Tyler Cook, 12 | |
| * Dec. 4 | at Indiana | L, 64-77 | 17,222 | Brady Ellingson, 16 | | Jack Nunge, 6 | |
| + Dec. 7 | at Iowa State | L, 78-84 | 14,384 | Jordan Bohannon, 19 | | Nunge/Cook/Pemsl, 8 | |
| Dec. 10 | Southern | W, 91-60 | 11,397 | Luka Garza, 23 | | Luka Garza, 13 | |
| # Dec. 16 | vs. Drake | W, 90-64 | 13,828 | Tyler Cook, 23 | | Nicholas Baer, 14 | |
| Dec. 19 | Southern Utah | W, 92-64 | 10,220 | Luka Garza, 17 | | Nicholas Baer, 10 | |
| @ Dec. 22 | vs. Colorado | W, 80-73 | 3,250 | Moss/Dailey, 16 | | Cordell Pemsl, 8 | |
| Dec. 29 | Northern Illinois | W, 98-75 | 14,665 | Luka Garza, 25 | | Luka Garza, 7 | |

^{^ -} Cayman Islands Classic -- George Town, Cayman Islands

^{% -} Big Ten Tournament -- New York City

| Attendance Summary | Games | Totals | Average |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| Home | 7 | 83,364 | 11,909 |
| Away | 3 | 38,707 | 12,902 |
| Neutral | 5 | 20,573 | 4,114 |
| Totals | 15 | 142,614 | 9,507 |



^{\$ -} Big Ten/ACC Challenge

^{+ -} Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series

^{# -} The Hy-Vee Classic -- Des Moines, Iowa

^{@ -}Played in Sioux Falls, South Dakota

^{* -} Big Ten Conference Game



GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| Team | Score | FG-A | PCT | 3-PT. FG | PCT | FT-A | PCT | REB | PF | AS | то | BS | ST |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|---------------|
| at Iowa | 95 | 31-52 | .596 | 12-22 | .545 | 21-35 | .600 | 38 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 7 | 8 |
| Chicago State | 62 | 23-61 | .377 | 6-26 | .231 | 10-18 | .556 | 33 | 33 | 10 | 20 | 2 | 9 |
| at Iowa | 92 | 32-68 | .471 | 11-29 | .379 | 17-33 | .515 | 53 | 14 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| Alabama State | 58 | 24-64 | .375 | 4-14 | .286 | 6-11 | .545 | 38 | 22 | 10 | 17 | 6 | <u>5</u> |
| at Iowa | 85 | 25-46 | .543 | 8-20 | .400 | 27-36 | .750 | 36 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| Grambling State | 74 | 29-68 | .426 | 10-24 | .417 | 6-6 | 1.000 | 27 | 25 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 7 |
| lowa | 71 | 22-60 | .367 | 6-19 | .316 | 21-26 | .808 | 39 | 19 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 6 |
| vs. Louisiana | 80 | 30-61 | .492 | 5-21 | .238 | 15-22 | .682 | 39 | 23 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 9 |
| lowa | 72 | 28-55 | .509 | 8-21 | .381 | 8-15 | .533 | 35 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| vs. South Dakota State | 80 | 27-61 | .443 | 10-20 | .500 | 16-19 | .842 | 32 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 9 |
| lowa | 95 | 30-50 | .600 | 8-13 | .615 | 27-35 | .771 | 29 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 4 | 3 |
| vs. UAB | 85 | 31-69 | .449 | 7-25 | .280 | 16-18 | .889 | 35 | 22 | 15 | 9 | 1 | 7 |
| lowa | 55 | 22-66 | .333 | 5-20 | .250 | 6-10 | .600 | 44 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 5 | 5 |
| at Virginia Tech | 79 | 25-58 | .431 | 7-23 | .304 | 22-28 | .786 | 40 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 4 | <u>6</u> 5 |
| at Iowa | 73 | 28-55 | .509 | 4-12 | .333 | 13-21 | .619 | 39 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 6 | 5 |
| Penn State | 77 | 28-64 | .438 | 12-23 | .522 | 9-11 | .818 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 8 |
| lowa | 64 | 25-65 | .385 | 10-24 | .417 | 4-9 | .444 | 42 | 20 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 6 |
| at Indiana | 77 | 27-66 | .409 | 8-21 | .381 | 15-23 | .652 | 47 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 11 |
| lowa | 78 | 33-74 | .446 | 11-36 | .306 | 1-8 | .125 | 53 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 3 | 2 |
| at Iowa State | 84 | 30-65 | .462 | 9-27 | .333 | 15-20 | .750 | 31 | 13 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| at Iowa | 91 | 28-63 | .444 | 13-32 | .406 | 22-28 | .786 | 46 | 15 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 6 |
| Southern | 60 | 21-70 | .300 | 3-21 | .143 | 15-20 | .750 | 45 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| lowa | 90 | 37-67 | .552 | 6-18 | .333 | 10-15 | .667 | 41 | 14 | 23 | 14 | 2 | 10 |
| vs. Drake | 64 | 24-55 | .436 | 9-26 | .346 | 7-9 | .778 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 2 | 6 |
| at Iowa | 92 | 35-67 | .522 | 6-22 | .273 | 16-21 | .762 | 48 | 11 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 7 |
| Southern Utah | 64 | 24-61 | .393 | 8-26 | .308 | 8-14 | .571 | 29 | 22 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 6 |
| lowa | 80 | 26-53 | .491 | 3-15 | .200 | 25-36 | .694 | 43 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 5 | 4 |
| vs. Colorado | 73 | 29-68 | .426 | 6-23 | .261 | 9-17 | .529 | 31 | 25 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 12 |
| at Iowa | 98 | 36-62 | .581 | 12-26 | .462 | 14-21 | .667 | 35 | 8 | 34 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Northern Illinois | 75 | 30-69 | .435 | 8-22 | .364 | 7-10 | .700 | 35 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 8 |







SEASON & CAREER BESTS/THE LAST TIME...

Season Bests

| Player | Points | 3-Pointers | Rebounds | Assists | Blocks | <u>Steals</u> |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nicholas Baer | 11, Drake | 2, Iowa State | 14, Drake | 5, Drake | 3, Indiana | 5, Drake |
| Jordan Bohannon | 30, UAB | 6, UAB | 6, Colorado | 7, five times | | 2, Grambling St |
| Tyler Cook | 29, UAB | 1, Indiana | 12, Penn State | 5, Iowa State | 2, four times | 1, six times |
| Maishe Dailey | 16, Colorado | 3, Southern | 6, Iowa State | 4, twice | | 2, Alabama State |
| Brady Ellingson | 16, Indiana | 3, three times | 4, Iowa State | 5, Iowa State | 1, twice | 2, Iowa State |
| Luka Garza | 25, NIU | 3, NIU | 13, twice | 2, four times | 5, NIU | 2, Grambling St |
| Ryan Kriener | 6, Southern | 1, twice | 4, four times | 4, Alabama State | 2, Chicago State | 3, Drake |
| Connor McCaffery | 5, Southern | 1, Southern | 3, Southern | 4, Southern | | 1, twice |
| Isaiah Moss | 24, Louisiana | 4, twice | 4, twice | 5, NIU | 1, twice | 2, three times |
| Jack Nunge | 17, Grambling St | 3, Grambling St | 8, Iowa State | 4, twice | 4, Southern | 4, Chicago State |
| Cordell Pemsl | 15, Alabama State | | 14, Virginia Tech | 6, Virginia Tech | 2, Colorado | 1, four times |
| Charlie Rose | 2, twice | | 1, three times | 1, twice | | |
| Riley Till | 2, Southern Utah | | 1, Chicago State | | | 1, twice |
| Dom Uhl | 2, Alabama State | | 4, Alabama State | 1, twice | 1, twice | |
| Ahmad Wagner | 11, SDSU | 1, twice | 7, Alabama State | 4, twice | 1, twice | 1, five times |

Career Bests

| Player | Points | 3-Pointers | Rebounds | Assists | Blocks | <u>Steals</u> |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Nicholas Baer | 20, Penn State, '17 | 4, three times | 14, Drake, '17 | 6, Savannah St, '16 | 6, twice | 5, Drake, '17 |
| Jordan Bohannon | 30, UAB, '17 | 8, Maryland, '17 | 6, Colorado, '17 | 13, TCU, '17 | 1, Nebraska '17 | 4, twice |
| Tyler Cook | 29, UAB, '17 | 1, three times | 12, Penn State, '17 | 5, Iowa State, '17 | 2, four times | 3, Rutgers, '17 |
| Maishe Dailey | 16, Colorado, '17 | 3, Southern, '17 | 7, Delaware St, '16 | 4, twice | 1, Savannah St, '16 | 2, twice |
| Brady Ellingson | 23, Savannah St, '16 | 5, Ohio State, '17 | 4, twice | 5, three times | 1, twice | 2, twice |
| Luka Garza | 25, NIU, '17 | 3, NIU, '17 | 13, twice | 2, four times | 5, NIU, '17 | 3, Drake, '17 |
| Ryan Kriener | 14, twice | 1, three times | 7, Ohio State | 4, Alabama St, '17 | 3, twice | 2, three times |
| Connor McCaffery | 5, Southern, '17 | 1, Southern, '17 | 3, Southern, '17 | 4, Southern, '17 | | 1, twice |
| Isaiah Moss | 24, Louisiana, '17 | 5, Stetson, '16 | 6, Stetson, '16 | 5, twice | 2, three times | 5, Indiana, '17 |
| Jack Nunge | 17, Grambling St, '17 | 3, Grambling St, '17 | 8, Iowa State, '17 | 4, twice | 4, Southern, '17 | 4, Chicago St, '17 |
| Cordell Pemsl | 21, Stetson, '16 | | 14, Virginia Tech, '17 | 6, Virginia Tech, '17 | 3, Rutgers, '17 | 4, South Dakota, '17 |
| Charlie Rose | 3, NDSU, '14 | 1, NDSU, '14 | 1, four times | 1, four times | | |
| Riley Till | | | 1, Chicago St, '17 | | | 1, twice |
| Dom Uhl | 18, Coppin St, '15 | 3, Coppin St, '15 | 10, twice | 6, Ohio State, '17 | 5, Rutgers, '17 | 3, Marquette, '15 |
| Ahmad Wagner | 12, four times | 1, twice | 9, twice | 5, Northwestern, '17 | 4, KSU, '16 | 3, Northwestern, '16 |

The Last Time a Player . . .

Had 30 or more points

Iowa -- 30, Jordan Bohannon vs. UAB, 11/22/17 Opponent -- 34, Glynn Watson Jr., Nebraska, 1/5/17

Made at least 90% of his FGA (10 att.)

Iowa -- .900 (9-10), Aaron White vs. Md.-Eastern Shore, 11/14/13 Opponent -- .900 (9-10), E.J. Singler, Oregon, 3/18/12

Made 100% of his FTA (10 att.)

Iowa -- 1.000 (10-10), Isaiah Moss vs. Louisiana, 11/20/17 Opponent -- 1.000 (12-12), Bonzie Colson, Notre Dame, 11/29/16

Had 15 or more rebounds

Iowa -- 18, Adam Woodbury vs. Wisconsin, 2/24/16 Opponent --17, Bonzie Colson, Notre Dame 11/29/16

Had 10 or more assists

Iowa -- 13, Jordan Bohannon vs. TCU, 3/19/17 Opponent -- 10, Nick Weiler-Babb, Iowa State, 12/7/17

Had 5 or more blocks

Iowa -- 5, Luka Garza vs. Northern Illinois, 12/29/17 Opponent -- 5, Alex Olah, Northwestern, 2/15/15

Had 5 or more steals

Iowa -- 5, Nicholas Baer vs. Drake, 12/16/17 Opponent -- 5, Tevin King, South Dakota State, 11/21/17

The Last Time a Team . . .

Scored 100 or more points

Iowa -- 116 vs. Savannah State, 11/13/16 Opponent -- 101 by Minneosta, 2/8/17

Scored 40 or fewer points

Iowa -- 40 at Wisconsin, 3/3/10 Opponent -- 39 by UNC Wilmington, 11/8/13

Won an overtime game

Iowa -- 96-90 (OT) vs. Indiana, 2/21/17 Opponent -- 95-92 (OT) by TCU, 3/19/17

Made at least 60% of its FGA (20 att.)

Iowa -- .600 (30-50) vs. UAB, 11/22/17 Opponent -- .603 (35-58) by Indiana, 3/9/17

Made at least 50% of its 3-pt. FGA (8 att.)

Iowa -- .615 (18-13) vs. UAB, 11/22/17 Opponent -- .500 (12-23) by Penn State, 12/1/17

Made at least 90% of its FTA (10 att.)

Iowa -- 1.000 (13-13) at Purdue, 12/28/16 Opponents -- .939 (15-16) by Illinois, 2/25/15







SEASON HIGHS & LOWS/SPECIALITY STATS

| CATEGORY | | | IOWA | | OPPONENTS | GA | ME-BY-GAM | E SE |
|------------------|------|------|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <u>Points</u> | High | 98 | Northern Illinois | 85 | UAB | | | Pts. Off |
| | Low | 55 | Virginia Tech | 58 | Alabama State | | | TO's |
| FG Made | High | 37 | Drake | 31 | UAB | <u>Date</u> | Opponent | |
| | Low | 22 | Louisiana/Virginia Tech | 21 | Southern | 11/10 | Chicago State | 15 |
| FG Att. | High | 74 | Iowa State | 70 | Southern | 11/12 | Alabama State | 33 |
| | Low | 46 | Grambling State | 55 | Drake | 11/16 | Grambling State | 12 |
| FG% | High | .600 | UAB | .492 | Louisiana | | vs. Louisiana | 14 |
| | Low | .333 | Virginia Tech | .300 | Southern | | vs. South Dakota St | |
| 3FG Made | High | 13 | Southern | 12 | Penn State | | vs. UAB | 13 |
| | Low | 3 | Colorado | 3 | Southern | | at Virginia Tech | 3 |
| 3FG Att. | High | 36 | Iowa State | 27 | Iowa State | 12/2 12/4 | Penn State at Indiana | 14 10 |
| | Low | 12 | Penn State | 14 | Alabama State | 12/4 | at Iowa State | 9 |
| 3FG% | High | .615 | UAB | .522 | Penn State | | Southern | 14 |
| | Low | .200 | Colorado | .143 | Southern | | vs. Drake | 25 |
| <u>FTM</u> | High | 27 | Grambling State/UAB | 22 | Virginia Tech | | Southern Utah | 15 |
| | Low | 1 | Iowa State | 6 | Alabama State/Grambling State | 12/22 | vs. Colorado | 15 |
| <u>FTA</u> | High | 36 | Grambling State/Colorado | 28 | Virginia Tech | 12/29 | Northern Illinois | 21 |
| | Low | 8 | Iowa State | 6 | Grambling State | AVG. | | 15.2 |
| FT% (min. 10) | High | .808 | Louisiana | .889 | UAB | | | |
| | Low | .515 | Alabama State | .529 | Colorado | | | |
| Off. Reb. | High | 22 | Alabama State | 16 | Indiana/Southern | | | |
| | Low | 4 | UAB | 3 | Southern Utah | | | |
| Def. Reb. | High | 38 | Southern Utah | 31 | Virginia Tech/Indiana | | | |
| | Low | 25 | UAB | 14 | Grambling State | | | |
| Total Reb. | High | 53 | Alabama State/Iowa State | 47 | Indiana | | | |
| | Low | 29 | UAB | 23 | Alabama State | | | |
| <u>Assists</u> | High | 34 | Northern Illinois | 25 | Louisiana | | | |
| | Low | 10 | Louisiana | 4 | Southern | | | |
| <u>Steals</u> | High | 10 | Drake | 12 | Colorado | | | |
| | Low | 2 | Iowa State | 4 | Southern | | | |
| <u>Blocks</u> | High | 8 | Southern/Northern Illinois | 7 | Penn State | | | |
| | Low | 2 | Louisiana/Drake | 0 | Southern Utah | | | |
| <u>Turnovers</u> | High | 19 | Colorado | 20 | Chicago State | | | |
| | Low | 7 | Southern | 8 | Iowa State | | | |
| <u>Fouls</u> | High | 20 | Virginia Tech/Indiana | 33 | Chicago State | | | |
| | Low | 8 | Northern Illinois | 13 | Virginia Tech/Iowa State | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 11/12 | Alabama State | 33 | 38 | 27 | 49 |
|-------|---------------------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 11/16 | Grambling State | 12 | 30 | 13 | 29 |
| 11/20 | vs. Louisiana | 14 | 26 | 13 | 20 |
| 11/21 | vs. South Dakota St | 15 | 28 | 6 | 21 |
| 11/22 | vs. UAB | 13 | 36 | 5 | 10 |
| 11/28 | at Virginia Tech | 3 | 30 | 13 | 19 |
| 12/2 | Penn State | 14 | 42 | 13 | 19 |
| 12/4 | at Indiana | 10 | 26 | 12 | 28 |
| 12/7 | at Iowa State | 9 | 38 | 16 | 30 |
| 12/10 | Southern | 14 | 24 | 17 | 52 |
| 12/16 | vs. Drake | 25 | 52 | 19 | 27 |
| 12/19 | Southern Utah | 15 | 52 | 13 | 43 |
| 12/22 | vs. Colorado | 15 | 34 | 15 | 33 |
| 12/29 | Northern Illinois | 21 | 42 | 2 | <u>53</u> |
| AVG. | | 15.2 | 35.2 | 13.4 | 31.4 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

IOWA AND OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL HIGH PERFORMANCES

| CATEGORY | | IOWA | | OPPONENTS |
|--|---------------|---|-------------|--|
| <u>Points</u> | 30 | Jordan Bohannon vs. UAB | 25 | Chris Cokely (UAB) |
| Field Goals Made | 10 (10-13) | Tyler Cook vs. Drake | 9 | 3x, last by Lindell Wigginton (Iowa State) |
| Field Goals Attempted | 17 (6-17) | Isaiah Moss vs. Louisiana | 18 | 2x, last by Lindell Wigginton (Iowa State) |
| Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 made) | 1.000 (8-8) | Luka Garza vs. Northern Illinois | 1.000 (6-6) | Bryce Washington (Louisiana) |
| 3-Point Field Goals Made | 6 (6-8) | Jordan Bohannon vs. UAB | 4 | 4x, last by Lindell Wigginton (Iowa State) |
| 3-Point Field Goals Attempted | 10 (5-10) | Jordan Bohannon at Iowa State | 10 (4-10) | Anthony Gaston (Grambling State) |
| 3-Point Field Goals Pct. (min. 4 made) | .750 (6-8) | Jordan Bohannon vs. UAB | .400 (4-10) | Anthony Gaston (Grambling State) |
| Free Throws Made | 13 (13-16) | Tyler Cook vs. UAB | 7 (7-8) | Chris Cokely (UAB) |
| Free Throws Attempted | 16 (13-16) | Tyler Cook vs. UAB | 8 | 2x, last by McKinley Wright (Colorado) |
| Free Throw Pct. (min. 7 made) | 1.000 (10-10) | Isaiah Moss vs. Louisiana | .875 (7-8) | Chris Cokely (UAB) |
| Offensive Rebounds | 7 | 2x, last by Tyler Cook vs. Penn State | 5 | Axel Mpoyo (Grambling State) |
| Defensive Rebounds | 9 | Nicholas Baer vs. Drake | 10 | Bryce Washington (Louisiana) |
| Total Rebounds | 14 | Pemsl at Virginia Tech/Baer vs. Drake | 10 | 5x, last by Jared Sam (Southern) |
| <u>Assists</u> | 7 | 5x, last by Bohannon vs. Northern Illii | nois 11 | Marcus Stroman (Louisiana) |
| <u>Steals</u> | 5 | Nicholas Baer vs. Drake | 5 | Tevin King (SDSU) |
| <u>Blocks</u> | 5 | Luka Garza vs. Northern Illinois | 4 | 3x, last by De'Ron Davis (Indiana) |
| <u>Turnovers</u> | 6 | Tyler Cook vs. Drake | 7 | Graham Woodward (Drake) |







2017-18 IOWA RECORD WHEN...

| When playing at home: | 6-1 | When leading at t | he half: | 9-1 | When wearing | White: | 7-2 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| When playing on the road: | 0-3 | When trailing at t | ne half: | 0-4 | When wearing | Black: | 2-4 |
| When playing on a neutral court: | 3-2 | When tied at the | nalf: | 0-1 | When wearing | Gold: | 0-0 |
| When Iowa scores 100 points or more | e: | 0-0 | Iowa | field goal pe | rcentage at home: | 215-413 | .521 |
| When Iowa scores 90-99 points: | | 7-0 | | | rcentage on road: | 223-490 | .455 |
| When Iowa scores 80-89 points: | | 2-0 | | | entage at home: | 66-163 | .405 |
| When Iowa scores 70-79 points: | | 0-4 | | | entage on road: | 57-166 | .343 |
| When Iowa scores under 70 points: | | 0-2 | | | ercentage at home: | 130-195 | .667 |
| When lower scores under 70 points. | | 0.2 | | | ercentage on road: | 102-154 | .662 |
| When opponent scores 100 points or | more. | 0-0 | IOWa | inee thow p | ercentage on road. | 102-154 | .002 |
| When opponent scores 90-99 points: | | 0-0 | On S | unday: | 2-0 | | |
| When opponent scores 80-89 points: | | 1-3 | | лиау. Лonday: | 0-2 | | |
| When opponent scores 70-79 points: | | 3-3 | | uesday: | 1-2 | | |
| | | | | • | | | |
| When opponent scores 60-69 points: | | 4-0 | | Vednesday: | 1-0 | | |
| When opponent scores fewer than 60 | points: | 1-0 | | hursday: | 1-1 | | |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | 41 £ - 1-1. | 6.3 | | riday: | 3-0 | | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 50% from | | 6-2 | On S | aturday: | 1-1 | | |
| When Iowa shoots less than 50% from | | 3-4 | | | 4.0 | | |
| When opponent shoots at least 50% f | | | On B | | 4-2 | | |
| When opponent shoots less than 50% | | | On C | | 0-0 | | |
| When Iowa has higher FG% than opp | onent: | 9-2 | | SPN: | 0-0 | | |
| When opponent has higher FG%: | | 0-4 | | SPN2: | 0-2 | | |
| When FG% is equal: | | 0-0 | _ | SPNU: | 0-0 | | |
| | | | | STN Plus: | 4-0 | | |
| | | | On F | S1 | 0-0 | | |
| | | | On C | BS SN: | 0-0 | | |
| When Iowa outrebounds opponent: | | 7-4 | On N | IBC SN: | 0-0 | | |
| When opponent has more rebounds: | | 1-1 | truT\ | V: | 0-0 | | |
| When rebounds are equal: | | 1-1 | | | | | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 80% from | the line: | 0-1 | Most | t Points, First I | Half: 56 vs. Northern | Illinois | |
| When Iowa shoots less than 80% from | n the line: | 9-5 | Fewe | est Points, Firs | st Half: 17 vs. Louisia | na | |
| When opponent shoots at least 80% f | from the line | e: 2-3 | Mos | t Points Allow | ed, First Half: 41 by I | ndiana | |
| When opponent shoots less than 80% | 6 from the li | ne: 7-4 | Fewe | est Points Allov | ved, First Half: 22 vs. A | Nabama Stat | te |
| When Iowa shoots more free throws | | | | | nd Half: 54 vs. Louisia | | |
| When opponent shoots more free thi | | 0-4 | | | ond Half: 17 at Virgi | | |
| When free throws attempts are equa | | 0-0 | | | ed, Second Half: 48 k | | State |
| When Iowa has higher FT% than oppo | | 5-1 | | | wed, Second Half: 29 | | |
| When opponent has higher FT%: | | 5-6 | | | dvantage: 25 vs. Chica | | |
| When FT% is equal: | | 0-0 | | | eficit: 20 vs. Louisiar | | |
| · | | | _ | | | | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 50% from | | | 2-0 | | | | |
| When Iowa shoots less than 50% from | | | 7-6 | | | | |
| When opponent shoots at least 50% to | | | 0-2 | | | | |
| When opponent shoots less than 50% | | | 9-4 | | | | |
| When Iowa has a higher 3-point FG% | than oppon | ent: | 6-1 | | | | |
| When opponent has a higher 3-point | FG%: | | 3-5 | | | | |
| When 3-point FG% is equal: | | | 0-0 | | | | |
| When Iowa has more assists than opp | onent. | | 9-3 | | | | |
| When opponent has more assists: | Joneth. | | 0-3 | | | | |
| When assists are equal: | | | 0-0 | | | | |
| When lowe has fewer turnovers than | onnonont: | | 5-0 | | | | |
| When lowa has fewer turnovers than | | | 3-0 3-6 | | | | |
| When turnovers are equal: | • | | 3-6 1-0 | | | | |
| When lowe has more steals than one | onont: | | | | | | |
| When Iowa has more steals than opp When opponent has more steals: | onent. | | 4-0 5-6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| When steals are equal: | | | 0-0 | | | | |







UNDER McCAFFERY... IOWA RECORD WHEN...

| - 1 - 7 6 | | n leading at the | | 125-31 | When wearing | | 95-36 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| , , , | | n trailing at the n tied at the ha | | 17-73 3-2 | When wearing When wearing | | 35-64 15-6 |
| | | C 0 | lavva | fald sool soos | | 2564 7652 | 465 |
| When lowa scores 100 points or more: | | 6-0 | | | centage at home: | 3561-7652 | .465 |
| When Iowa scores 90-99 points: | | 24-4 | | | centage on road: | 3007-7055 | .426 |
| When Iowa scores 80-89 points: | | 45-9 | | | ntage at home: | 870-2407 | .361 |
| When Iowa scores 70-79 points: | | 46-30 | Iowa | 3-point perce | ntage on road: | 734-2181 | .336 |
| When lowa scores under 70 points: | | 25-64 | Iowa | free throw pe | rcentage at home: | 2313-3246 | .712 |
| | | | Iowa | free throw pe | rcentage on road: | 1651-2323 | .711 |
| When opponent scores 100 points or r | nore: | 0-4 | | | | | |
| When opponent scores 90-99 points: | | 2-14 | On Su | ınday: | 27-19 | | |
| When opponent scores 80-89 points: | | 3-25 | On M | onday: | 10-4 | | |
| When opponent scores 70-79 points: | | 37-39 | On Tu | iesday: | 21-16 | | |
| When opponent scores 60-69 points: | | 47-23 | | ednesday: | 15-17 | | |
| When opponent scores fewer than 60 | noints: | 57-2 | | nursday: | 19-24 | | |
| When opponent scores lewer than oo | points. | 37 2 | On Fr | | 17-10 | | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 50% from t | ha fiald: | 44-10 | | iturday: | 35-16 | | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 50% from | | 102-97 | 011 36 | ituruay. | 33-10 | | |
| | | | On D7 | TNI. | E0 E2 | | |
| When opponent shoots at least 50% fr | | 3-41 | On B1 | | 58-53 | | |
| When opponent shoots less than 50% | | 143-66 | On Cl | | 1-2 | | |
| When Iowa has higher FG% than oppo | nent: | 129-19 | On ES | | 10-13 | | |
| When opponent has higher FG%: | | 16-85 | On ES | | 12-15 | | |
| When FG% is equal: | | 2-2 | On ES | SPNU: | 14-8 | | |
| | | | On FS | 1 | 1-0 | | |
| | | | On M | ediacom: | 12-0 | | |
| When Iowa outrebounds opponent: | | 110-42 | On CE | BS SN: | 1-3 | | |
| When opponent has more rebounds: | | 33-60 | ON N | BC SN: | 2-1 | | |
| When rebounds are equal: | | 3-5 | truTV | | 1-0 | | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 80% from t | he line: | 35-20 | Most | Points, First H | alf: 59 vs. Savannah | State, '16 | |
| When Iowa shoots less than 80% from | | 111-87 | | | : Half: 14 vs. Indiana | | |
| When opponent shoots at least 80% fr | | 29-22 | | | ed, First Half: 55 vs. I | | ر1' م· |
| When opponent shoots less than 80% | | 118-84 | | | ed, First Half: 12 vs. | | |
| When lowa shoots more free throws the | | 120-46 | | | | | |
| | | | | | d Half: 58 vs. SIU-Ed | | |
| When opponent shoots more free thro | | 20-57 | | | ond Half: 15 vs. Nort | | |
| When free throws attempts are equal: | | 6-4 | | | ed, Second Half: 61 a | | <u>/</u> |
| When Iowa has higher FT% than oppor | nent: | 94-46 | | | ved, Second Half: 16 | | |
| When opponent has higher FT%: | | 49-58 | | | dvantage: 37 vs. Arka | | uff, '13 |
| When FT% is equal: | | 3-3 | Large | st Halftime De | eficit: 25 vs. Villanov | ⁄a, '16 | |
| When Iowa shoots at least 50% from 3 | -point range: | | 20-7 | | | | |
| When Iowa shoots less than 50% from | | 12 | 25-101 | | | | |
| When opponent shoots at least 50% fr | om 3-point rang | e: | 2-19 | | | | |
| When opponent shoots less than 50% | | | 145-88 | | | | |
| When Iowa has a higher 3-point FG% t | | • | 105-35 | | | | |
| When opponent has a higher 3-point F | | • | 36-74 | | | | |
| When 3-point FG% is equal: | G70. | | 0-1 | | | | |
| When lowa has more assists than oppo | nent: | , | 112-27 | | | | |
| When opponent has more assists: | אוכוונ. | - | 29-69 | | | | |
| • • | | | 5-10 | | | | |
| When assists are equal: | | | 2-10 | | | | |
| When lowa has fewer turnovers than o | pponent: | | 98-38 | | | | |
| When opponent has fewer turnovers: | | | 40-58 | | | | |
| When turnovers are equal: | | | 9-10 | | | | |
| When Iowa has more steals than oppo | nent: | | 89-37 | | | | |
| When opponent has more steals: | | | 43-60 | | | | |
| When steals are equal: | | | 14-9 | | | | |







IOWA SUPERLATIVES UNDER McCAFFERY

TEAM

Most Points Scored

- 1. 116 -- Savannah State (11/13/16)
- 111 -- SIU Edwardsville (11/26/10)
- 3. 109 -- Md. Eastern Shore (11/14/13)
- 4. 105 Central Arkansas (12/19/11)
- 5. 103 -- Coppin State (11/15/15)
 - 103 -- Abilene Christian (11/17/13)

Fewest Points Allowed

- 1. 36 -- Howard (11/15/12)
- 39 -- UNC Wilmington (11/8/13)
- 39 -- Northern Iowa (12/7/10)
- 4. 40 Louisiana Monroe (11/16/10)
- 5. 41 -- Abilene Christian (11/17/13)

Field Goals Made

- 42 -- Savannah State (11/13/16)
 - 42 -- Central Arkansas (12/19/11)
- 3. 40 -- Coppin State (11/15/15)
- 38 -- Abilene Christian (11/17/13)
- 5. 37 -- Drake (12/16/17)
 - 37 SIU Edwardsville (11/26/10)
 - 37 Oregon (3/18/12)

Field Goals Attempted

- 87 -- Savannah State (11/13/16)
- 77 -- Nebraska (1/5/17)
- 79 -- Oregon (3/18/12)
- 76 -- Central Arkansas (12/19/11)
 - 76 -- South Dakota (12/4/12)

Field Goal Percentage (20 Made)

- 1. .643 -- Maryland (2/8/15)
- .630 Indiana (1/29/12)
- 3. .627 -- Michigan (2/5/15)
- 4. .623 -- Abilene Christian (11/17/13)
- 5. .617 -- Arkansas-Pine Bluff (12/22/13)

3-Point Field Goals Made

- 1. 18 -- Savannah State (11/13/16) *
 2. 16 -- Maryland (2/25/17)
- 16 -- TCU (3/19/17)
- 14 -- Omaha (12/3/16) 5. 13 -- Southern (12/10/17)
- 13 -- Northern Illinois (11/17/11)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

- 43 -- Savannah State (11/13/16) *
- 36 -- Iowa State (12/7/17)
- 3. 35 -- Notre Dame (11/29/16)
- 4. 34 -- Omaha (12/3/16)
- 5. 32 -- Southern (12/10/17)

3-Point FG Percentage (10 Made)

- 1. .619 (13-21) Northern Illinois (11/17/11)
- .615 (16-26) Maryland (2/25/17)
- .611 (11-18) Rutgers (1/31/17)
- .588 (10-17) Arkansas-Pine Bluff (12/22/13) .588 (10-17) Michigan (2/1/14)

Free Throws Made

- 1. 39 -- Indiana (2/21/17)
- 38 -- Omaha (11/10/13)
- 3. 32 -- Md. Eastern Shore (11/14/13)
- 4. 31 -- Penn State (2/15/14)
 - 31 -- Wichita State (11/21/12)
 - 31 -- Penn State (1/31/13)
 - 31 -- Nebraska (1/5/15)

Free Throws Attempted

- 1. 49 -- Omaha (11/10/13)
- 47 -- Indiana (2/21/17)
- 43 -- UM Eastern Shore (11/14/13)
 - 43 -- Michigan State (1/28/14) 40 -- Penn (11/22/13)
- 40 -- Penn State (2/15/14)

Free Throw Percentage (10 Made)

- 1. 1.000 (15-15) Virginia (3/27/13) 2. 1.000 (13-13) Purdue (12/28/16)
- .929 (26-28) North Florida (12/22/14)
- 4. .926 (25-27) Penn State (2/28/15) 5. .923 (12-13) Iowa State (12/12/14)
- 6. .917 (11-12) Michigan St (3/15/13)

Most Rebounds

- 1. 57 -- Md. Eastern Shore (11/14/13)
- 2. 56 -- UNC Wilmington (11/8/13)
 - 56 Brown (12/3/11)
 - 56 -- SC State (12/19/12)
- 54 -- Fairleigh Dickinson (12/9/13)
 - 54 -- Coppin State (12/22/12)

Most Assists

- 1. 34 -- Northern Illinois (12/29/17)
- 33 -- Savannah State (11/13/16)
- 3. 32 -- Central Arkansas (12/19/11)
- 4. 31 -- Coppin State (11/15/15)
- 26 -- Northern Illinois (11/17/11)
- 26 -- TCU (3/19/17)
- 25 -- Southern Utah (12/19/17)
 - 25 -- Alabama State (11/12/17)
 - 25 -- Abilene Christian (11/17/13)

- 1. 19 SIU Edwardsville (11/26/10)
- 2. 16 -- UMBC (12/6/14)
- 3. 15 -- Rutgers (1/31/17)
- 4. 14 -- Maryland (1/19/17)
 - 14 -- Marquette (11/19/15) 14 -- Penn (11/22/13)

 - 14 Idaho St (12/4/10)
 - 14 Chicago St (11/11/11)
 - 13 -- Rutgers (2/19/15)
 - 13 IPFW (11/26/11)
 - 13 -- UT-Pan American (11/9/12)

Most Blocked Shots

- 1. 14 -- Drake (12/19/15) *
- 2. 13 -- Illinois (3/5/13)
- 3. 12 -- UNC Wilmington (11/8/13)
- 12 -- Northern Illinois (11/26/14) 5. 11 -- Michigan State (12/29/15)
- 6. 10 -- Penn State (2/15/14)
- 10 -- UT-Pan American (11/9/12)

Fewest Turnovers

- 1. 3 -- Temple (3/18/16)
- 3 -- Drake (12/19/15)
- 3. 4 -- Michigan (1/17/16)
- 4 -- Northwestern (2/15/15)
- 5. 5 -- Stetson (12/5/16) 5 -- Davidson (3/20/15)
 - 5 -- Abilene Christian (11/17/13)
 - 5 -- Drake (12/7/13)
 - 5 -- UTEP (11/29/13)
 - 5 -- Purdue (3/2/14)
 - 5 Boise St (12/22/11)
- * -- denotes school record

INDIVIDUAL

Most Points:

- 1. 42 -- Peter Jok vs. Memphis (11/26/16)
- 35 -- Peter Jok vs. Indiana (2/21/17)
- 34 -- Peter Jok vs. Nebraska (1/5/17)
- 33 -- Peter Jok vs. Omaha (12/3/16) 33 -- Matt Gatens vs. Wisconsin (2/23/12)
- 32 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Iowa State (12/10/15) 7. 31 -- Devyn Marble vs. Oregon (3/18/12)

- Field Goals Made

 1. 12 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Iowa State (12/10/15)
 12 -- Matt Gatens vs Wisconsin (2/23/12)
 12 -- Peter Jok vs. Nebraska (1/5/17)

 4. 11 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Michigan (3/5/16)
 11 -- Aaron White vs. Davidson (3/20/15)
 11 -- Aaron White vs. Iowa State (12/13/13)
 11 -- Peter Jok vs. Memphis (11/26/16)
 11 -- Peter Jok vs. Seton Hall (11/17/16)
 11 -- Peter Jok vs. Kennesaw St. (11/11/16)
 11 -- Peter Jok vs. Purdue (1/12/17)

- Field Goals Attempted
 1. 24 -- Devyn Marble vs. Wisconsin (1/5/14)
 24 -- Peter Jok vs. Nebraska (1/5/17)
 3. 23 -- Devyn Marble vs. Xavier (11/28/13)
 23 -- Devyn Marble vs. Villanova (11/30/13)
 5. 21 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Temple (3/18/16)
 21 -- Matt Gatens vs. Minnesota (1/16/11)
 21 -- Peter Jok vs. Seton Hall (11/17/16)
 21 -- Peter Jok vs. Omaha (12/3/16)

- Point FG Made

 8 -- Peter Jok vs. Memphis (11/26/16)

 8 -- Jordan Bohannon vs. Maryland (2/25/17)

 7 -- Jordan Bohannon vs Notre Dame (11/29/16)

 7 -- Jordan Bohannon vs TCU (3/19/17)

 7 -- Devyn Marble vs Oregon (3/18/12)

 7 -- Matt Gatens vs Wisconsin (2/23/12)

 7 -- Matt Gatens vs Indiana (2/19/12)

- 3-Point Field Goals Attempted
 1. 15 Jordan Bohannon at Notre Dame (12/3/16)
 2. 12 Jordan Bohannon vs. Omaha (12/3/16)
 3. 11 Jordan Bohannon vs. Indiana (3/9/17)
 11 Peter Jok at Notre Dame (11/29/16)
 11 Peter Jok vs. Memphis (11/26/16)
 11 Peter Jok vs. Nebraska (1/5/17)
 11 Peter Jok vs. Penn State (2/17/16)
 11 Jarrod Uthoff vs. N'western (2/15/15)
 11 Josh Oglesby at Wisconsin (2/6/13)

- Free Throws Made
 1. 22 -- Peter Jok vs. Indiana (2/21/17) *
 2. 14 -- Roy Devyn Marble vs. UNI (12/15/12) 14 -- Aaron White vs. Texas (11/20/14)
 4. 13 -- Tyler Cook vs. UAB (11/22/17) 13 -- Aaron White vs. Wisconsin (1/19/13)
 6. 12 -- Peter Jok vs. Omaha (12/3/16) 12 -- Peter Jok vs. Memphis (11/26/16) 12 -- Devyn Marble vs. Indiana (12/31/12) 12 -- Aaron White vs. Nebraska (1/5/15) 12 -- Gabriel Olaseni vs. Nebraska (1/5/15)

- Most Rebounds:

- ost Rebounds:

 18 -- Adam Woodbury vs. Wisconsin (2/24/16)
 17 -- Aaron White vs. lowa State (12/13/13)
 16 -- Gabriel Olaseni at Purude (1/24/15)
 15 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Minnesota (2/14/16)
 15 -- Adam Woodbury vs. Indiana (2/11/16)
 15 -- Adam Woodbury vs. Penn State (2/3/16)
 15 -- Aaron White vs. Omaha (11/10/13)
 15 -- Jarryd Cole vs. UNI (12/7/10)

- ost Assists

 13 -- Jordan Bohannon vs. TCU (3/19/17)

 12 -- Mike Gesell vs. Minnesota (2/14/16)

 12 -- Mike Gesell vs. Coppin State (11/15/15)

 11 -- Jordan Bohannon vs. South Dakota (3/15/17)

 11 -- Mike Gesell vs. Michigan (3/5/16)

 11 -- Devyn Marble vs. Wisconsin (2/22/14)

 11 -- Bryce Cartwright vs. Dayton (3/13/12)

 10 -- Jordan Bohannon vs. Indiana (3/9/17)

 10 -- Mike Gesell vs. Nebraska (1/5/16)

 10 -- Mike Gesell vs. Tenn. Tech (12/22/15)

 10 -- Bryce Cartwright at Oregon (3/18/12)

 10 -- Bryce Cartwright vs. Mich St (2/2/11)

- Most Steals
 1. 7 -- Eric May vs SIUE (11/26/10)
 2. 6 -- Roy Devyn Marble vs. Penn (11/22/13)
 6 -- Eric May at Wake Forest (11/30/10)
 4. 5 -- Nicholas Baer vs. Drake (12/16/17)
 5 -- Isaiah Moss vs. Indiana (3/9/17)
 5 -- Jarryd Cole at Mich St (3/2/11)
 5 -- Matt Gatens vs. Idaho St (12/4/10)
 5 -- Aaron White vs. North Florida (12/22/14)
 5 -- Mike Gesell at Penn State (2/28/15)

- Most Blocks
 1. 7 -- Melsahn Basabe vs. Iowa St (12/10/10)
 7 -- Gabriel Olaseni vs. Illinois (3/5/13)
 3. 6 -- Nicholas Baer at Nebraska (1/5/17)
 6 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Minnesota (2/14/16)
 6 -- Jarrod Uthoff vs. Michigan State (12/29/15)
 6 -- Nicholas Baer vs. Drake (12/19/15)
 6 -- Melsahn Basabe vs. Ohio St (1/4/11)

Game 1 - Iowa 95, Chicago State 62

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Chicago State vs Iowa 11/10/17 8:05 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Chicago State 62 • 0-1

| | | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Reb | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 10 | Harris, Anthony | f | 3-4 | 1-2 | 0-1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 24 |
| 23 | Szpir, Patrick | С | 2-6 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 00 | Burns, Glen | g | 0-1 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 14 | Sims, Jr., Fred | g | 6-16 | 2-8 | 1-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 35 | Shaw, Rob | g | 5-11 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 30 |
| 02 | Pruitt, Jelani | | 1-4 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 03 | Simmons, Deionte | | 1-2 | 0-0 | 2-3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 11 | Townsen, Jr., Nathan | | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15 | Henton, Simeon | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 21 | Bowles, Cameron | | 1-4 | 0-1 | 0-2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| 30 | Bell, Travon | | 0-5 | 0-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 32 | Byrd, Montana | | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 33 | Joyce, John | | 2-4 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 42 | Stephens-Holmes, Jale | | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| | Team | | | | | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Totals | | 23-61 | 6-26 | 10-18 | 15 | 18 | 33 | 33 | 62 | 10 | 20 | 2 | 9 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 11-37 29.7% 2nd half: 12-24 50.0% Game: 23-61 37.7% 3FG % 1st Half: 0-14 0.0% 2nd half: 6-12 50.0% Game: 6-26 23.1% FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 10-18 55.6%

Iowa 95 • 1-0

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Rebounds | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad f | 0-2 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 4-4 | 0-0 | 4-7 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka c | 6-6 | 0-0 | 4-8 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 18 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 4-10 | 4-7 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 5-7 | 4-6 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 3-5 | 1-2 | 3-3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 2-4 | 0-1 | 6-7 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 19 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 3-5 | 3-5 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 0-1 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 2-5 | 0-0 | 1-3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| | Team | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 31-52 | 12-22 | 21-35 | 10 | 28 | 38 | 19 | 95 | 23 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 19-31 61.3% 2nd half: 12-21 57.1% Game: 31-52 59.6% 3FG % 1st Half: 7-14 50.0% 2nd half: 5-8 62.5% Game: 12-22 54.5% FT % 1st Half: 7-14 50.0% 2nd half: 14-21 66.7% Game: 21-35 60.0%

Officials: Glenn Mayborg, Lewis Garrison, Brooks Wells Technical fouls: Chicago State-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 12100

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Chicago State | 27 | 35 | 62 |
| Iowa | 52 | 43 | 95 |

Last FG - CSU 2nd-00:14, IOWA 2nd-00:24. Largest lead - CSU by 2 1st-19:39, IOWA by 40 2nd-09:36. CSU led for 00:45. IOWA led for 38:54. Game was tied for 00:21.

Off 2nd Fast T/O Chance Break 14 8 14 15 17 5

Game 2 - Iowa 92, Alabama State 58

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Alabama State vs Iowa 11/12/17 3:00 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

T-4-1 2 Dt-

Alabama State 58 • 0-2

| | | lotal | 3-Ptr | | Ret | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 14 | Jones, Ed f | 2-8 | 0-1 | 1-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| 24 | Johnsen, Branden f | 6-8 | 0-0 | 1-4 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 34 |
| 03 | Davis, Gene g | 3-6 | 2-2 | 0-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 05 | Ewuosho, Tobi g | 6-14 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 32 |
| 12 | Gee, Reginald g | 5-12 | 2-4 | 3-3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 02 | Johnson, Micah | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 10 | Ross, Jacoby | 0-3 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 11 | Rogers, Austin | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 13 | Deneus, Fredens | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | Pichardo, Fausto | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 21 | Wright, Marice | 1-4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| 30 | LeFlore, Terrance | 0-4 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 52 | Rogers, Steve | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| | Team | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Totals | 24-64 | 4-14 | 6-11 | 15 | 23 | 38 | 22 | 58 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 10-34 29.4% 2nd half: 14-30 46.7% FG % 1st Half: 1-8 12.5% 2nd half: 3-6 50.0% FT % 1st Half: 1-4 25.0% 2nd half: 5-7 71.4%

Iowa 92 • 2-0

| | | Total | 3-PLF | | Ker | oun | us . | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | StI | Min |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad f | 2-3 | 1-1 | 0-2 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 4-8 | 0-1 | 2-4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka f | 2-8 | 0-1 | 7-11 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 19 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 1-4 | 1-4 | 2-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 4-7 | 2-5 | 2-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 4-10 | 2-6 | 1-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 2-6 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 1-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 3-6 | 3-5 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 6-9 | 0-0 | 3-8 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| | Team | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 32-68 | 11-29 | 17-33 | 22 | 31 | 53 | 14 | 92 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 14-31 45.2% 2nd half: 18-37 48.6% 3FG % 1st Half: 5-11 45.5% 2nd half: 6-18 33.3% FT % 1st Half: 14-23 60.9% 2nd half: 3-10 30.0%

Officials: Bill Ek, Rob Riley, Brian McNutt Technical fouls: Alabama State-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 11637 Cayman Islands Classic Preliminary Game Fouled Out - Alabama State: Jones (1:09)

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Alabama State | 22 | 36 | 58 |
| Iowa | 47 | 45 | 92 |

Last FG - ALST 2nd-00:42, IOWA 2nd-00:18. Largest lead - ALST by 2 1st-19:02, IOWA by 42 2nd-11:12. ALST led for 00:48. IOWA led for 37:37. Game was tied for 01:35.

Score tied - 1 time. Lead changed - 3 times.

Game 3 - Iowa 85, Grambling State 74

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics **Grambling State vs Iowa** 11/16/17 7:00 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Grambling State 74 • 0-2

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Rel | ooun | ıds | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 11 | Mpoyo, Axel f | 8-18 | 1-1 | 4-4 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| 32 | Jackson, DeVante f | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 01 | Smith, Jr., Ivy g | 3-7 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 04 | Gaston, Anthony g | 6-14 | 4-10 | 0-0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 37 |
| 05 | Thomas, Shirmane g | 2-6 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 02 | Ribeiro, Nigel | 5-9 | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 03 | Wright, Kareem | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 10 | Wilks, Drake | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 12 | Jackson, Bobby | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| 23 | Wol, Diing Diing | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 24 | Jones, Diontae | 5-7 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| | Team | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 29-68 | 10-24 | 6-6 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 25 | 74 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 14-32 43.8% 2nd half: 15-36 41.7% Game: 29-68 42.6% FG % 1st Half: 5-10 50.0% 2nd half: 5-14 35.7% Game: 10-24 41.7% IF % 1st Half: 2-2 10.0.0 2nd half: 4-4 10.0.0 Game: 6-6 10.0.0

Iowa 85 • 3-0

| | | ı otai | 3-Ptr | | Kei | ooun | ıas | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad f | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 4-6 | 0-0 | 7-8 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 29 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka c | 6-9 | 0-1 | 1-4 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 28 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 1-7 | 1-4 | 9-10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 28 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 4-9 | 3-6 | 4-4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 6-8 | 3-5 | 2-4 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 27 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 1-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 0-0 | 0-0 | 3-4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 25-46 | 8-20 | 27-36 | 10 | 26 | 36 | 14 | 85 | 20 | 13 | 6 | R | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 12-22 54.5% 2nd half: 13-24 54.2% Game: 25-46 54.3% 3FG % 1st Half: 6-14 42.9% 2nd half: 2-6 33.3% Game: 8-20 40.0% FT % 1st Half: 13-18 72.2% 2nd half: 14-18 77.8% Game: 27-36 75.0%

Officials: Keith Kimble, Edwin Young, John Floyd Technical fouls: Grambling State-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 10540

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Grambling State | 35 | 39 | 74 |
| Iowa | 43 | 42 | 85 |

Last FG - GRAMMBB 2nd-00:31, IOWA 2nd-02:49. Largest lead - GRAMMBB by 3 2nd-10:58, IOWA by 13 2nd-02:49. GRAMMBB led for 01:14. IOWA led for 32:41. Game was tied for 06:05.

Score tied - 7 times. Lead changed - 4 times.

Game 4 - Louisiana 80, Iowa 71

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics

Louisiana vs Iowa 11/20/17 Noon at Cayman Islands Classic

Louisiana 80 • 3-1

| | | Total | 3-PLF | | Rei | oour | ius . | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 01 | Marquetti, Malik f | 2-8 | 1-4 | 1-2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 23 | Gant, JaKeenan f | 7-11 | 0-1 | 2-3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 18 |
| 32 | Washington, Bryce f | 6-6 | 0-0 | 3-4 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 32 |
| 04 | Bartley, Frank g | 7-13 | 2-6 | 1-4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 30 |
| 35 | Stroman, Marcus g | 0-8 | 0-4 | 2-3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 33 |
| 00 | Russell, Cedric | 2-6 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 03 | Miller, Justin | 4-6 | 0-0 | 6-6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 15 | Hardy, P.J. | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 33 | Stalcup, Larenz | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| | Team | | | | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 30-61 | 5-21 | 15-22 | 10 | 29 | 39 | 23 | 80 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 16-31 51.6% 2nd half: 14-30 46.7% Game: 30-61 49.2% 3FG % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd half: 2-13 15.4% Game: 5-21 23.8% FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 13-19 68.4% Game: 15-22 68.7%

Iowa 71 • 3-1

| | | lotai | 3-Ptr | | . Kei | ooun | ıas į | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad f | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 2-5 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka f | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 7-16 | 4-9 | 3-4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 6-17 | 2-5 | 10-10 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 1-2 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 3-6 | 0-1 | 3-5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 1-5 | 0-0 | 1-3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 0-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| | Team | | | | 4 | 3 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 22-60 | 6-19 | 21-26 | 13 | 26 | 39 | 19 | 71 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 7-27 25.9% 2nd half: 15-33 45.5% Game: 22-60 36.7% 3FG % 1st Half: 1-9 11.1% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0% Game: 6-19 31.6% FT% 1st Half: 2-4 50.0% 2nd half: 19-22 86.4% Game: 21-26 80.6%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Doug Shows, Steve Olsen, Rob Kuenenan Technical fouls: Louisiana-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 1200 2017 Cayman Islands Classic Game #1

 1st
 2nd
 Total

 37
 43
 80

 17
 54
 71
 Score by periods Iowa

Last FG - LA 2nd-00:33, IOWA 2nd-00:19. Largest lead - LA by 24 2nd-18:06, IOWA by 2 1st-18:51. LA led for 31:15. IOWA led for 04:46. Game was tied for 03:59.

Off 2nd Fast T/O Chance Break 16 13 16 14 16 7

Score tied - 5 times. Lead changed - 1 time









Game 5 - South Dakota State 80, Iowa 72

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Iowa vs South Dakota State 11/21/17 Noon at Cayman Island Classic

Iowa 72 • 3-2

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Rebounds | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad f | 5-6 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 4-10 | 0-0 | 3-4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 28 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka f | 2-7 | 0-2 | 0-3 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 2-5 | 2-5 | 1-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 8-16 | 2-7 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 32 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 5-5 | 2-2 | 2-4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-2 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0+ |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| | Team | | | | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 28-55 | 8-21 | 8-15 | 9 | 26 | 35 | 17 | 72 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

South Dakota State 80 • 4-2

| | | | Total | 3-Ptr | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 23 | Reed Tellinghuisen | f | 4-12 | 2-4 | 5-5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 24 | Mike Daum | f | 4-11 | 1-3 | 1-2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 45 | Ian Theisen | f | 2-2 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 |
| 02 | Tevin King | g | 7-13 | 1-3 | 1-2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 33 |
| 03 | Chris Howell | g | 0-4 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 00 | Brandon Key | | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| 01 | Skyler Flatten | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 05 | David Jenkins Jr. | | 7-12 | 3-7 | 6-7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 25 | Lane Severyn | | 2-4 | 2-2 | 3-3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 |
| | Team | | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Totals | | 27-61 | 10-20 | 16-19 | 10 | 22 | 32 | 15 | 80 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 200 |
| FG % 1st Half: 12-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Officials: Ron Groover, Steve Olsen, Rob Kuenenan Technical fouls: Iowa-None. South Dakota State-None. Attendance: 1275

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa | 33 | 39 | 72 |
| South Dakota State | 36 | 44 | 80 |

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:13, SDSU 2nd-02:08. Largest lead - IOWA by 6 1st-18:16, SDSU by 9 2nd-00:42. IOWA led for 09:22. SDSU led for 26:25. Game was tied for 04:13.

Game 6 - Iowa 95, UAB 85

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Iowa vs UAB 11/22/17 Noon at Cayman Island Classic

Towa 95 • 4-2

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Rel | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack f | 0-3 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 8-11 | 0-0 | 13-16 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka f | 6-8 | 0-0 | 2-3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 29 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 9-12 | 6-8 | 6-6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 35 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 5-11 | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 1-2 | 1-1 | 4-4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 30-50 | 8-13 | 27-35 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 18 | 95 | 18 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

_ . .

Rehounds

FG % 1st Half: 15-27 55.6% 2nd half: 15-23 65.2% Game: 30-50 60.0% 3FG % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd half: 4-6 66.7% Game: 8-13 61.5% FT % 1st Half: 15-18 83.3% 2nd half: 12-17 70.6% Game: 27-35 77.1%

Total 3-Ptr

UAB 85 • 3-3

| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
|----|-------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 03 | COKLEY, Chris | f | 9-15 | 0-0 | 7-8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 34 | LEE, William | f | 3-12 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 28 |
| 01 | BRYANT, Zack | g | 4-10 | 0-3 | 1-2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 02 | NORTON, Nick | g | 3-7 | 2-6 | 2-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 13 | DARLING, Nate | g | 5-11 | 1-5 | 2-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 05 | LAVENDER, Deion | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 11 | GUEYE, Makhtar | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 21 | PERRY, Jalen | | 3-9 | 3-6 | 4-4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 23 | SULLIVAN, Lewis | | 4-5 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 33 | SMALLWOOD, Thomas | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | Team | | | | | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | 31-69 | 7-25 | 16-18 | 14 | 21 | 35 | 22 | 85 | 15 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FG % 1st Half: 16-33 48.5% 2nd half: 15-36 41.7% Game: 31-69 44.9% 3FG % 1st Half: 3-11 27.3% 2nd half: 4-14 28.6% Game: 7-25 28.0% FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 14-15 93.3% Game: 16-18 88.9%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Pat Adams, Eric Curry, Mark Riggs Technical fouls: Iowa-None. UAB-TEAM. Attendance: 1020

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa | 49 | 46 | 95 |
| UAB | 37 | 48 | 85 |
| | | | |

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:42, UAB 2nd-02:42. Largest lead - IOWA by 15 2nd-16:59, UAB by 9 1st-06:35. IOWA led for 33:04. UAB led for 05:22. Game was tied for 01:34.

Off 2nd Fast T/O Chance Break Bench 13 5 14 10 11 20 0 22 In Paint Points 36 40

Score tied - 4 times. Lead changed - 2 times.

Game 7 - Virginia Tech 79, Iowa 55

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Iowa vs Virginia Tech 11/28/17 9:00 PM at Cassell Coliseum, Blacksburg, Va.

Iowa 55 • 4-3

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Reb | ooun | ds . | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad * | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan * | 4-12 | 4-8 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah * | 1-6 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler * | 6-10 | 0-0 | 4-6 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 29 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka * | 2-6 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 2-4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 2-8 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 2-9 | 1-5 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| | Team | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 22-66 | 5-20 | 6-10 | 15 | 29 | 44 | 20 | 55 | 11 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 15-29 51.7% 2nd half: 7-37 18.9% Game: 22-66 33.3% 3FG % 1st Half: 4-8 50.0% 2nd half: 1-12 8.3% Game: 5-20 25.0% FT % 1st Half: 4-4 10.00 2nd half: 2-6 33.3% Game: 6-10 60.0%

Virginia Tech 79 • 6-1

| | | | Total | 3-Ptr | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 04 | N. Alexander-Walker | * | 1-4 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 22 |
| 05 | Justin Robinson | * | 2-8 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 30 |
| 10 | Justin Bibbs | * | 4-13 | 2-7 | 4-4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| 13 | Ahmed Hill | * | 6-13 | 3-9 | 3-5 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| 24 | Kerry Blackshear Jr. | * | 2-3 | 0-1 | 3-4 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| 01 | Tyrie Jackson | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 03 | Wabissa Bede | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11 | Devin Wilson | | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 14 | P.J. Horne | | 6-7 | 0-0 | 4-6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 15 | Chris Clarke | | 3-8 | 1-3 | 5-5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 25 |
| 21 | Nick Fullard | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 22 | Justin Ammerman | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Team | | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Totals | | 25-58 | 7-23 | 22-28 | 9 | 31 | 40 | 13 | 79 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 11-27 40.7% 2nd half: 14-31 45.2% Game: 25-58 43.1% 3FG % 1st Half: 5-12 41.7% 2nd half: 2-11 18.2% Game: 7-23 30.4% FT % 1st Half: 11-15 73.3% 2nd half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 22-28 78.6%

Deadball Rebounds 0,1

Officials: Roger Ayers, Lee Cassell, Pat Driscoll Technical fouls: Iowa-TEAM. Virginia Tech-None. Attendance: 7101 Big Ten/ACC Challenge

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa | 38 | 17 | 55 |
| Virginia Tech | 38 | 41 | 79 |

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-02:35, VT 2nd-02:08. Largest lead - IOWA by 5 1st-15:52, VT by 27 2nd-04:35. IOWA led for 11:34. VT led for 24:40. Game was tied for 03:46.

2nd Fast Chance Break Bench 13 0 19 13 12 31 Off T/O 3 12

Game 8 - Penn State 77, Iowa 73

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Penn State vs Iowa 12/02/17 4 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Total 2 Dtr

Penn State 77 • 7-2, 1-0

| | | lotai | 3-Ptr | | . Kei | ooun | as . | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 11 | Stevens, Lamar f | 7-15 | 2-4 | 6-6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 28 |
| 24 | Watkins, Mike f | 9-13 | 0-0 | 1-3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 36 |
| 10 | Carr, Tony g | 5-15 | 4-6 | 2-2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 39 |
| 23 | Reaves, Josh g | 3-9 | 2-5 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 31 |
| 33 | Garner, Shep g | 4-7 | 4-6 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| 03 | Pierce, Satchel | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 04 | Bostick, Nazeer | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 05 | Wheeler, Jamari | 0-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 21 | Harrar, John | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 44 | Moore, Julian | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| | Team | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Totals | 28-64 | 12-23 | 9-11 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 22 | 77 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 15-31 48.4% 2nd half: 13-33 39.4% Game: 28-64 43.8% 3FG % 1st Half: 7-12 58.3% 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 12-23 52.2% FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0 2nd half: 7-9 77.8% Game: 9-11 81.8%

Iowa 73 • 4-4, 0-1

| | | Total | . 3-PLF | | . Kei | Journ | us . | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 7-13 | 0-0 | 9-13 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas f | 2-7 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 26 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka c | 2-4 | 0-1 | 2-4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan g | 3-6 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah g | 6-13 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 15 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-3 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 4-6 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| | Team | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 28-55 | 4-12 | 13-21 | 14 | 25 | 39 | 15 | 73 | 16 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 13-29 44.8% 2nd half: 15-26 57.7% Game: 28-55 50.9% 3FG % 1st Half: 1-5 20.0% 2nd half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 4-12 33.3% FT % 1st Half: 7-11 63.6% 2nd half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 13-21 61.0%

Deadball Rebounds

Officials: D.J. Carstensen, Larry Scirotto, Bill Ek Technical fouls: Penn State-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 12805

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Penn State | 39 | 38 | 77 |
| Iowa | 34 | 39 | 73 |

Last FG - PSU 2nd-00:20, IOWA 2nd-00:04. Largest lead - PSU by 10 1st-17:14, IOWA None. PSU led for 39:17. IOWA led for 00:00. Game was tied for 00:43.

Score tied - 1 time. Lead changed - 0 times.









Game 9 - Indiana 77, Iowa 64

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Iowa vs Indiana 12/04/17 8:00 p.m. at Simon Skjodt Assembly Hall

Iowa 64 • 4-5, 0-2

| | Total 3-Ptr Rebounds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| | | | Total | 3-Ptr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | f | 4-8 | 2-4 | 2-2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler | f | 4-8 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | f | 3-4 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | g | 2-8 | 2-6 | 1-2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | g | 1-5 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | | 2-8 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | | 1-7 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | | 6-9 | 3-4 | 1-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | | 1-4 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | | 1-3 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 14 |
| | Team | | | | | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | 25-65 | 10-24 | 4-9 | 14 | 28 | 42 | 20 | 64 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 200 |
| 3FG | 6 % 1st Half: 9-31 29.0 6 % 1st Half: 6-14 42.9 7 % 1st Half: 2-5 40.0 | % 2nd | half: 4 | -34 47.1 -10 40.0 !-4 50.0 | % Gan | ne: 1 | 5-65 0-24 4-9 | 41 | .5% .7% .4% | | | | | | Deadball ebounds 0 |

Indiana 77 • 5-4. 1-1

| | | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Ret | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 13 | Morgan, Juwan | f | 6-9 | 0-1 | 3-4 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 29 |
| 20 | Davis, De'Ron | f | 5-11 | 0-0 | 3-9 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 18 |
| 01 | Aljami Durham | g | 3-7 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 02 | Newkirk, Josh | g | 2-5 | 1-1 | 1-2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 28 |
| 04 | Johnson, Robert | g | 2-9 | 1-6 | 4-4 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 03 | Smith, Justin | | 0-4 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 10 | Jager, Johnny | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11 | Green, Devonte | | 4-8 | 2-4 | 2-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 15 | McRoberts, Zach | | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 21 | McSwain Jr., Freddie | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 22 | Moore, Clifton | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 30 | Hartman, Collin | | 4-9 | 3-6 | 2-2 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 35 | Priller, Tim | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0+ |
| | Team | | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | 27-66 | 8-21 | 15-23 | 16 | 31 | 47 | 16 | 77 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd half: 13-33 39.4% Game: 27-66 40.9% 3FG % 1st Half: 5-13 88.5% 2nd half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 8-21 88.1% FT % 1st Half: 8-11 72.7% 2nd half: 7-12 58.3% Game: 15-23 65.2%

Officials: Bo Boroski, Gene Steratore, Keith Kimble Technical fouls: Iowa-None. Indiana-None. Attendance: 17222

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa | 26 | 38 | 64 |
| Indiana | 41 | 36 | 77 |

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:19, IND 2nd-03:06. Largest lead - IOWA by 3 1st-19:41, IND by 22 2nd-03:06. IOWA led for 04:06. IND led for 34:52. Game was tied for 01:02.

Off 2nd Fast T/O Chance Break 10 12 7 22 12 15

Game 10 - Iowa State 84, Iowa 78

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Iowa vs Iowa State 12/07/17 7:01 p.m. at Hilton Coliseum - Ames, Iowa

Iowa 78 • 4-6

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Ret | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack * | 7-14 | 1-5 | 1-3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan * | 7-13 | 5-10 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah * | 2-8 | 0-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler * | 1-5 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady * | 3-11 | 1-6 | 0-1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 30 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 2-4 | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 1-4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 5-6 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 3-7 | 2-5 | 0-0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Totals | 33-74 | 11-36 | 1-8 | 20 | 33 | 53 | 19 | 78 | 23 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FG % 1st Half: 17-40 42.5% 2nd half: 16-34 47.1% 3FG % 1st Half: 7-18 38.9% 2nd half: 4-18 22.2% FT % 1st Half: 0-5 0.0% 2nd half: 1-3 33.3% Game: 33-74 44.6% Game: 11-36 30.6% Game: 1-8 12.5%

Iowa State 84 ● 6-2

| | | . 1000 | , 510 | | . IXCL | Journ | us. | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| ## | Player | FG-FG/ | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 01 | Weiler-Babb, Nick | 5-10 | 1-3 | 4-5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 37 |
| 04 | Jackson, Donovan | 4-13 | 2-8 | 2-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 05 | Wigginton, Lindell | 9-18 | 4-8 | 2-3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 33 | Young, Solomon * | 4-8 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 55 | Beverly, Jeff | 3-4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 02 | Lard, Cameron | 3-5 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 13 | Long, Jakolby | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24 | Lewis, Terrence | 2-5 | 2-5 | 2-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 30 | Brase, Hans | 0-2 | 0-2 | 5-6 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 27 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 30-65 | 9-27 | 15-20 | 6 | 25 | 31 | 13 | 84 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 200 |
| | | d half: 1 | 5-31 48.4 5-14 42.9 | | | 0-65 9-27 | | .2% .3% | | | | | | Deadball ebounds |

FG % 1st Half: 15-34 44.1% 2nd half: 15-31 48.4% 3FG % 1st Half: 3-13 23.1% 2nd half: 6-14 42.9% FT % 1st Half: 3-5 60.0% 2nd half: 12-15 80.0%

Officials: Tom Eades, Mike Eades, Keith Kimble Technical fouls: Iowa-None. Iowa State-None. Attendance: 14384 Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series

 1st
 2nd
 Total

 41
 37
 78

 36
 48
 84
 Score by periods Iowa Iowa State

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:06, ISU 2nd-00:01 Largest lead - IOWA by 5 1st-00:36, ISU by 10 2nd-04:20. IOWA led for 15:20. ISU led for 21:21. Game was tied for 03:14. Off 2nd Fast T/O Chance Break 9 16 2 28 6 2

Deadball Rebounds 3

Lead changed - 17 times.

Game 11 - Iowa 91, Southern 60

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Southern vs Iowa 12/10/17 4 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Southern 60 • 2-8, 0-0

| | | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Rel | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Emanuel Sheperd | f | 0-4 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| 12 | Jared Sam | f | 3-10 | 0-0 | 5-6 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 03 | Eddie Reese | g | 3-9 | 1-5 | 1-2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 04 | Chris Thomas | g | 4-10 | 1-3 | 1-2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 10 | Jamar Sandifer | g | 1-6 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 00 | Richard Lee | | 1-5 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 01 | LaQuentin Collins | | 0-3 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 14 | Aaron Ray | | 4-7 | 1-2 | 3-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 22 | Shaquille Benson | | 3-7 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| 30 | DeRias Johnson | | 2-8 | 0-5 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 44 | Mubashar Ali | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| | Team | | | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Totals | | 21-70 | 3-21 | 15-20 | 16 | 29 | 45 | 22 | 60 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 10-33 30.3% 2nd half: 11-37 29.7% 3FG % 1st Half: 1-8 12.5% 2nd half: 2-13 15.4% FT % 1st Half: 10-14 71.4% 2nd half: 5-6 83.3% Game: 21-70 30.0%

3-Dtr

Game: 3-21 14.3% Game: 15-20 75.0%

Iowa 91 • 5-6, 0-2

| | | TOLAI | J=PU | | . Rei | Jour | ius | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 2-5 | 1-2 | 6-6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 20 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler | 3-5 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 1-3 | 1-2 | 1-3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | 1-6 | 0-3 | 2-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 4-10 | 4-9 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 3-9 | 3-6 | 0-0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 3-6 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 3-5 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 30 | McCaffery, Connor | 1-1 | 1-1 | 2-3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 7-10 | 1-1 | 8-10 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 28-63 | 13-32 | 22-28 | 10 | 36 | 46 | 15 | 91 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4% 2nd half: 16-34 47.1% Game: 28-63 44.4% 3FG % 1st Half: 7-15 46.7% 2nd half: 6-17 35.3% Game: 13-32 40.6% FT % 1st Half: 10-13 75.9% 2nd half: 12-15 80.0% Game: 22-28 78.6%

Officials: Mike Eades, Kelly Pfeifer, John Gaffney Technical fouls: Southern-None. Iowa-Cook, Tyler. Attendance: 11397

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Southern | 31 | 29 | 60 |
| Iowa | 41 | 50 | 91 |

Last FG - SOUTHERN 2nd-00:46, IOWA 2nd-02:51. Largest lead - SOUTHERN by 6 1st-08:28, IOWA by 35 2nd-01:46. SOUTHERN led for 05:38. IOWA led for 31:41. Game was tied for 02:41.

T/O Chance Break 11 13 6 14 17 12

Score tied - 4 times. Lead changed - 3 times.

Game 12 - Iowa 90, Drake 64

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics 12/16/17 1:04 p.m. at Wells Fargo Arena (Des Moines, Iowa)

Iowa 90 • 6-6

| | | . ! | otai | 3-PLF | | Ret | oun | us . | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG | -FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack f | T : | 2-3 | 0-0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 10 | 0-13 | 0-1 | 3-3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas f | 5 | 5-12 | 1-4 | 0-1 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 23 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | | 6-8 | 3-4 | 0-1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 1 4 | 4-8 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | (| 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | - | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 1 : | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2 | 2-6 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | (| 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | : | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | (| 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 30 | McCaffery, Connor | (| 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 2 | 2-3 | 0-0 | 2-3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 1 4 | 4-8 | 1-2 | 4-6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 17 |
| | Team | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 1 3: | 7-67 | 6-18 | 10-15 | 14 | 27 | 41 | 14 | 90 | 23 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 18-36 50.0% 2nd half: 19-31 61.3% Game: 37-67 55.2% 3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd half: 4-10 40.0% Game: 6-18 33.3% FT % 1st Half: 2-2 10.00 2nd half: 8-13 61.5% Game: 10-15 67.5%

Drake 64 • 5-6

Deadball Rebounds

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Reb | ooun | ıds | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 35 | McGlynn, Nick f | 7-8 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 00 | Rivers, C.J. g | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 03 | Woodward, Graham g | 2-3 | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 04 | McMurray, De'Antae g | 3-9 | 3-6 | 2-2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 12 | Timmer, Reed g | 5-14 | 2-7 | 1-3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 02 | Gibbs, Jalen | 1-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| 14 | Thomas, Noah | 2-7 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 22 |
| 22 | Schlatter, Casey | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 23 | Arogundade, Ore | 3-7 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| 32 | Kuenstling, Kory | 0-0 | 0-0 | 4-4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| | Team | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 24-55 | 9-26 | 7-9 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17 | 64 | 14 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 12-27 44.4% 2nd half: 12-28 42.9% Game: 24-55 43.6% 3FG % 1st Half: 6-12 50.0% 2nd half: 3-14 21.4% Game: 9-26 34.6% FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 4-5 80.0% Game: 7-9 77.8%

Officials: Bo Boroski, Owen Shortt, Buddy Mayborg Technical fouls: Iowa-None. Drake-None. Attendance: 13828

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa | 40 | 50 | 90 |
| Drake | 33 | 31 | 64 |

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:29, DU 2nd-00:16. Largest lead - IOWA by 28 2nd-01:54, DU by 4 1st-07:15. IOWA led for 31:24. DU led for 05:55. Game was tied for 02:41.

T/O Chance Break 25 19 6 12 7 3 Score tied - 5 times. Lead changed - 9 times.







Deadball

Game 13 - Iowa 92, Southern Utah 64

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics

12/19/17 8:05 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Southern Utah 64 • 6-5, 0-0

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Reb | ooun | ds . | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 10 | Calloway, Jacob f | 3-6 | 2-4 | 0-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 18 |
| 34 | Musoko, Christian f | 2-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 04 | Marin, Dre g | 3-8 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 12 | Cohee, Jadon g | 5-14 | 1-4 | 1-2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 14 | McGee, James g | 2-7 | 2-7 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 02 | Better, Brandon | 3-11 | 2-6 | 4-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 05 | Lyons, Jordan | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 15 | Aytes, Jamal | 4-9 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 22 | Madunic, Ivan | 1-2 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 16 |
| 33 | Johnson, Matthew | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 44 | Swallow, Joel | 1-2 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 24-61 | 8-26 | 8-14 | 3 | 26 | 29 | 22 | 64 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 12-33 36.4% 2nd half: 12-28 42.9% Game: 24-61 39.3% 3FG % 1st Half: 5-16 31.3% 2nd half: 3-10 30.0% Game: 8-26 30.8% FT% 1st Half: 2-6 33.3% 2nd half: 6-8 75.0% Game: 8-14 57.1%

Deadball Rebounds

Iowa 92 • 7-6, 0-2

| | | lotal | 3-Ptr | | Ret | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack f | 4-5 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler f | 7-12 | 0-0 | 2-4 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas f | 2-4 | 0-2 | 1-1 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 21 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | 1-7 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 6-14 | 3-8 | 1-1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 24 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 3-6 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-3 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 30 | McCaffery, Connor | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 3-3 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 5-9 | 0-1 | 7-8 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 19 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 35-67 | 6-22 | 16-21 | 10 | 38 | 48 | 11 | 92 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 17-32 53.1% 2nd half: 18-35 51.4% Game: 35-67 52.2% 3FG % 1st Half: 4-10 40.0% 2nd half: 21-2 16.7% Game: 6-22 27.3% FT % 1st Half: 13-16 81.3% 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 16-21 76.2%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Gene Steratore, Steve McJunkins, Bill Ek Technical fouls: Southern Utah-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 10220

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Southern Utah | 31 | 33 | 64 |
| Iowa | 51 | 41 | 92 |

Last FG - SUU 2nd-01:47, IOWA 2nd-01:12. Largest lead - SUU by 1 1st-18:04, IOWA by 30 2nd-03:34. SUU led for 00:15. IOWA led for 38:34. Game was tied for 01:11.

| | In | Off | 2nd | Fast | |
|--------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| Points | Paint | T/O | Chance | Break | Bench |
| SUU | 24 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 28 |
| IOWA | 52 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 43 |

Score tied - 0 times. Lead changed - 2 times.

Game 15 - Iowa 98, Northern Illinois 75

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Northern Illinois vs Iowa 12/29/17 7:05 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Northern Illinois 75 • 7-6, 0-0

| | | | Total | 3-Ptr Rebounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|--------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 04 | James, Lacey | f | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 42 | Bradley, Levi | f | 1-8 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 23 |
| 00 | Thorpe, Dante | g | 5-10 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 02 | Daow, Gairges | g | 5-8 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 23 |
| 10 | German, Eugene | g | 8-15 | 2-5 | 2-2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 23 |
| 05 | Thomas, Justin | | 6-11 | 2-4 | 2-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| 11 | McCarty, Noah | | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 12 | Demogerontas, A. | | 0-3 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 22 | Henry-Hayes, Rod | | 1-3 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| 32 | Zelis, Andrew | | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 33 | Hamilton, Owen | | 3-6 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 55 | Danowski, Brandon | | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Team | | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | 30-69 | 8-22 | 7-10 | 13 | 22 | 35 | 17 | 75 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 8 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 13-33 39.4% 2nd half: 17-36 47.2% Game: 30-69 43.5% 3FG % 1st Half: 3-11 27.3% 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 8-22 36.4% FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 4-6 66.7% Game: 7-10 70.0%

Iowa 98 • 9-6, 0-2

| 10 | 10wa 98 • 9-0, 0-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Total | 3-Ptr | | Rel | ooun | ds | | | | | | | |
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 3-8 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 21 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 2-3 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler | 6-7 | 0-0 | 5-7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | 2-7 | 1-5 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 4-7 | 3-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 3-3 | 1-1 | 1-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 2-5 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 2-4 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 4-8 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 8-8 | 3-3 | 6-8 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 16 |
| | Team | | | | 0 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 36-62 | 12-26 | 14-21 | 7 | 28 | 35 | 8 | 98 | 34 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 20-30 66.7% 2nd half: 16-32 50.0% 3FG % 1st Half: 7-13 53.8% 2nd half: 5-13 38.5% FT % 1st Half: 9-11 81.8% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0%

Officials: Paul Szelc, Lamont Simpson, Chris Beaver Technical fouls: Northern Illinois-None. Iowa-None. Attendance: 14665

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Northern Illinois | 32 | 43 | 75 |
| Iowa | 56 | 42 | 98 |

Last FG - NIU 2nd-00:03, IOWA 2nd-00:27. Largest lead - NIU None, IOWA by 32 2nd-11:35. NIU led for 00:00. IOWA led for 39:43. Game was tied for 00:17.

Game 14 - Iowa 80, Colorado 73

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics Colorado vs Iowa 12/22/17 8:10 p.m. at Sioux Falls, SD (Sanford Pentagon)

Colorado 73 • 8-4

| | | Total | 3-Ptr | Ptr Rebounds | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 00 | Schwartz, D'Shawn * | 1-4 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 01 | Bey, Tyler * | 2-7 | 0-0 | 1-4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 25 |
| 05 | Brown, Deleon * | 2-5 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 20 |
| 24 | King, George * | 5-11 | 0-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 |
| 25 | Wright, McKinley * | 6-11 | 3-5 | 6-8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 35 |
| 11 | Nikolic, Lazar | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 13 | Wright, Namon | 5-15 | 1-5 | 1-3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 |
| 15 | Collier, Dominique | 1-4 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 23 | Siewert, Lucas | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 35 | Walton, Dallas | 6-10 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| | Team | | | | 3 | 0 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |
| | Totals | 29-68 | 6-23 | 9-17 | 12 | 19 | 31 | 25 | 73 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4% 2nd half: 17-39 43.6% Game: 29-68 42.6% FG % 1st Half: 1-8 12.5% 2nd half: 5-15 33.3% Game: 6-23 26.1% FT % 1st Half: 6-10 60.0% 2nd half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 9-17 52.9%

Iowa 80 • 8-6

| | | Total | otal 3-Ptr Rebounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ## | Player | FG-FGA | FG-FGA | FT-FTA | Off | Def | Tot | PF | TP | Α | TO | Blk | Stl | Min |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack * | 1-2 | 0-1 | 1-1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan * | 4-7 | 1-4 | 5-7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah * | 5-12 | 0-4 | 6-8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler * | 4-7 | 0-0 | 4-8 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 31 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas * | 1-5 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 19 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 5-7 | 2-3 | 4-6 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 | McCaffery, Connor | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 3-7 | 0-0 | 4-5 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 25 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 1-4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | Team | | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 26-53 | 3-15 | 25-36 | 12 | 31 | 43 | 15 | 80 | 13 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 200 |

FG % 1st Half: 11-27 40.7% 2nd half: 15-26 57.7% Game: 26-53 49.1% 3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd half: 1-7 14.3% Game: 3-15 20.0% FT % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd half: 17-26 65.4% Game: 25-36 69.4%

Officials: Terry Wymer, DJ Carstensen, Donnie Eppley Technical fouls: Colorado-TEAM. Iowa-None. Attendance: 3250

| Score by periods | 1st | 2nd | Total |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Colorado | 31 | 42 | 73 |
| Iowa | 32 | 48 | 80 |

Last FG - COLO 2nd-00:17, IOWA 2nd-01:14. Largest lead - COLO by 5 2nd-15:36, IOWA by 10 1st-12:35. COLO led for 06:55. IOWA led for 30:02. Game was tied for 03:03.

Off 2nd Fast T/O Chance Break Bench 23 7 16 30 15 15 2 33

Score tied - 5 times. Lead changed - 4 times.





2017-18 IOWA HAWKEYES



#0 AHMAD WAGNER F, 6-7, 235, Jr.



#1 MAISHE DAILEY G, 6-7, 195, So.



#2 JACK NUNGE F, 6-11, 225, Fr.



#3 JORDAN BOHANNON G, 6-0, 180, So.



#4 ISAIAH MOSS G, 6-5, 205, RS-So.



#5 TYLER COOK F, 6-9, 255, So.



#11 CHARLIE ROSE G, 6-4, 190, Sr.



#13 AUSTIN ASH G, 6-2, 160, Fr.



#15 RYAN KRIENER F, 6-9, 250, So.



#20 RILEY TILL F, 6-7, 200, RS-Fr.



#24 BRADY ELLINGSON G, 6-4, 196, RS-Jr.



#25 DOM UHL F, 6-9, 220, Sr.



#30 CONNOR MCCAFFERY G, 6-5, 200, Fr.



#35 CORDELL PEMSL F, 6-8, 240, So.



#51 NICHOLAS BAER F, 6-7, 210, RS-Jr.



#55 LUKA GARZA F, 6-11, 235, Fr.



FRAN MCCAFFERY Head Coach



KIRK SPERAW Assistant Coach



SHERMAN DILLARD Assistant Coach



ANDREW FRANCIS
Assistant Coach

IOWA HAWKEYE BASKETBALL Iowa Combined Team Statistics (as of Dec 29, 2017) Conference games only

| RECORD: | OVERALL | HOME | AWAY | NEUTRAL |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| ALL GAMES | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 |
| CONFERENCE | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 |
| NON-CONFERENCE | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 |

| | | | | | Total | | 3-Poi | nt | F-Thre | ow | ı | Rebou | nds | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-------|-----|------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| ## | Player | gp-gs | min | avg | fg-fga | fg% | 3fg-fga | 3fg% | ft-fta | ft% | off | def | tot | avg | pf | dq | а | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler | 2-2 | 48 | 24.0 | 11-21 | .524 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 9-13 | .692 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 8.5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 32 | 16.0 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 2-0 | 30 | 15.0 | 6-9 | .667 | 3-4 | .750 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 8.0 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | 2-2 | 63 | 31.5 | 5-14 | .357 | 4-10 | .400 | 1-2 | .500 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 3.0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 7.5 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 2-2 | 48 | 24.0 | 7-18 | .389 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3.5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 7.5 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 2-1 | 41 | 20.5 | 5-9 | .556 | 2-4 | .500 | 2-2 | 1.000 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 3.5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 7.0 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 2-2 | 29 | 14.5 | 5-8 | .625 | 0-1 | .000 | 2-6 | .333 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3.0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 6.0 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 2-0 | 37 | 18.5 | 5-10 | .500 | 0-0 | .000 | 2-5 | .400 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3.5 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 6.0 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 1-0 | 7 | 7.0 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-1 | 1.000 | 0-0 | .000 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 2-1 | 40 | 20.0 | 3-10 | .300 | 1-6 | .167 | 0-0 | .000 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 4.0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 3.5 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 2-0 | 30 | 15.0 | 3-10 | .300 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2.5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3.0 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 2-0 | 25 | 12.5 | 1-7 | .143 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 1-0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0-1 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Team | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 2 | 400 | | 53-120 | .442 | 14-36 | .389 | 17-30 | .567 | 28 | 53 | 81 | 40.5 | 35 | 0 | 33 | 36 | 12 | 11 | 137 | 68.5 |
| | Opponents | 2 | 400 | | 55-130 | .423 | 20-44 | .455 | 24-34 | .706 | 27 | 50 | 77 | 38.5 | 38 | 0 | 33 | 24 | 13 | 19 | 154 | 77.0 |

| TEAM STATISTICS | IOWA | OPP |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| SCORING | 137 | 154 |
| Points per game | 68.5 | 77.0 |
| Scoring margin | -8.5 | - |
| FIELD GOALS-ATT | 53-120 | 55-130 |
| Field goal pct | .442 | .423 |
| 3 POINT FG-ATT | 14-36 | 20-44 |
| 3-point FG pct | .389 | .455 |
| 3-pt FG made per game | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| FREE THROWS-ATT | 17-30 | 24-34 |
| Free throw pct | .567 | .706 |
| F-Throws made per game | 8.5 | 12.0 |
| REBOUNDS | 81 | 77 |
| Rebounds per game | 40.5 | 38.5 |
| Rebounding margin | +2.0 | - |
| ASSISTS | 33 | 33 |
| Assists per game | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| TURNOVERS | 36 | 24 |
| Turnovers per game | 18.0 | 12.0 |
| Turnover margin | -6.0 | - |
| Assist/turnover ratio | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| STEALS | 11 | 19 |
| Steals per game | 5.5 | 9.5 |
| BLOCKS | 12 | 13 |
| Blocks per game | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| ATTENDANCE | 12805 | 17222 |
| Home games-Avg/Game | 1-12805 | 1-17222 |
| Neutral site-Avg/Game | - | 0-0 |

| Score by Periods | 1st | 2nd | Totals |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| lowa | 60 | 77 | 137 |
| Opponents | 80 | 74 | 154 |

| | Date | Opponent | | Score | Att. |
|---|----------|------------|---|-------|-------|
| * | 12/02/17 | PENN STATE | L | 73-77 | 12805 |
| * | 12/04/17 | at Indiana | L | 64-77 | 17222 |

= Cayman Islands Classic, George Town, Cayman Islands
% = The Hy-Vee Classic, Des Moines, Iowa
+ = Played in Sioux Falls, South Dakota
^ = Big Ten Tournament, New York City
* = Conference game

IOWA HAWKEYE BASKETBALL Iowa Combined Team Statistics (as of Dec 29, 2017) All games

| RECORD: | OVERALL | HOME | AWAY | NEUTRAL |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| ALL GAMES | 9-6 | 6-1 | 0-3 | 3-2 |
| CONFERENCE | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 |
| NON-CONFERENCE | 9-4 | 6-0 | 0-2 | 3-2 |

| | | | | | Total | | 3-Poir | nt | F-Thro | w | ı | Rebou | ınds | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| ## | Player | gp-gs | min | avg | fg-fga | fg% | 3fg-fga | 3fg% | ft-fta | ft% | off | def | tot | avg | pf | dq | а | to | blk | stl | pts | avg |
| 05 | Cook, Tyler | 15-15 | 366 | 24.4 | 74-124 | .597 | 1-5 | .200 | 60-86 | .698 | 35 | 60 | 95 | 6.3 | 38 | 1 | 25 | 34 | 10 | 6 | 209 | 13.9 |
| 04 | Moss, Isaiah | 15-15 | 356 | 23.7 | 65-150 | .433 | 26-70 | .371 | 24-27 | .889 | 4 | 29 | 33 | 2.2 | 26 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 2 | 12 | 180 | 12.0 |
| 03 | Bohannon, Jordan | 15-15 | 431 | 28.7 | 54-128 | .422 | 37-85 | .435 | 29-36 | .806 | 3 | 32 | 35 | 2.3 | 22 | 0 | 72 | 29 | 0 | 7 | 174 | 11.6 |
| 55 | Garza, Luka | 15-9 | 266 | 17.7 | 55-94 | .585 | 5-14 | .357 | 41-71 | .577 | 31 | 68 | 99 | 6.6 | 30 | 0 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 156 | 10.4 |
| 02 | Nunge, Jack | 15-8 | 299 | 19.9 | 44-82 | .537 | 12-32 | .375 | 25-35 | .714 | 16 | 37 | 53 | 3.5 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 125 | 8.3 |
| 35 | Pemsl, Cordell | 14-0 | 240 | 17.1 | 34-64 | .531 | 0-0 | .000 | 23-40 | .575 | 25 | 56 | 81 | 5.8 | 20 | 0 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 91 | 6.5 |
| 01 | Dailey, Maishe | 15-0 | 233 | 15.5 | 29-65 | .446 | 16-38 | .421 | 15-19 | .789 | 4 | 27 | 31 | 2.1 | 4 | 0 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 89 | 5.9 |
| 51 | Baer, Nicholas | 9-6 | 170 | 18.9 | 19-53 | .358 | 7-28 | .250 | 2-5 | .400 | 19 | 32 | 51 | 5.7 | 18 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 5.2 |
| 24 | Ellingson, Brady | 15-1 | 203 | 13.5 | 23-54 | .426 | 14-36 | .389 | 2-4 | .500 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0.9 | 5 | 0 | 26 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 62 | 4.1 |
| 15 | Kriener, Ryan | 14-0 | 166 | 11.9 | 23-44 | .523 | 2-6 | .333 | 3-8 | .375 | 12 | 21 | 33 | 2.4 | 27 | 1 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 51 | 3.6 |
| 00 | Wagner, Ahmad | 13-6 | 148 | 11.4 | 12-28 | .429 | 2-5 | .400 | 4-10 | .400 | 15 | 18 | 33 | 2.5 | 20 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 30 | 2.3 |
| 30 | McCaffery, Connor | 4-0 | 53 | 13.3 | 2-3 | .667 | 1-2 | .500 | 3-4 | .750 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1.0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2.0 |
| 11 | Rose, Charlie | 6-0 | 14 | 2.3 | 2-5 | .400 | 0-3 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.7 |
| 25 | Uhl, Dom | 9-0 | 35 | 3.9 | 1-4 | .250 | 0-1 | .000 | 1-4 | .250 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1.0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 |
| 20 | Till, Riley | 7-0 | 20 | 2.9 | 1-5 | .200 | 0-4 | .000 | 0-0 | .000 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.3 |
| | Team | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 29 | 46 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| | Total | 15 | 3000 | | 438-903 | .485 | 123-329 | .374 | 232-349 | .665 | 184 | 437 | 621 | 41.4 | 238 | 2 | 296 | 208 | 77 | 90 | 1231 | 82.1 |
| | Opponents | 15 | 3000 | | 402-960 | .419 | 112-342 | .327 | 176-246 | .715 | 168 | 348 | 516 | 34.4 | 307 | 3 | 211 | 188 | 42 | 116 | 1092 | 72.8 |

| TEAM STATISTICS | IOWA | OPP |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| SCORING | 1231 | 1092 |
| Points per game | 82.1 | 72.8 |
| Scoring margin | +9.3 | - |
| FIELD GOALS-ATT | 438-903 | 402-960 |
| Field goal pct | .485 | .419 |
| 3 POINT FG-ATT | 123-329 | 112-342 |
| 3-point FG pct | .374 | .327 |
| 3-pt FG made per game | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| FREE THROWS-ATT | 232-349 | 176-246 |
| Free throw pct | .665 | .715 |
| F-Throws made per game | 15.5 | 11.7 |
| REBOUNDS | 621 | 516 |
| Rebounds per game | 41.4 | 34.4 |
| Rebounding margin | +7.0 | - |
| ASSISTS | 296 | 211 |
| Assists per game | 19.7 | 14.1 |
| TURNOVERS | 208 | 188 |
| Turnovers per game | 13.9 | 12.5 |
| Turnover margin | -1.3 | - |
| Assist/turnover ratio | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| STEALS | 90 | 116 |
| Steals per game | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| BLOCKS | 77 | 42 |
| Blocks per game | 5.1 | 2.8 |
| ATTENDANCE | 83364 | 59280 |
| Home games-Avg/Game | 7-11909 | 3-12902 |
| Neutral site-Avg/Game | - | 5-4115 |

| Score by Periods | 1st | 2nd | Totals |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| lowa | 600 | 631 | 1231 |
| Opponents | 506 | 586 | 1092 |

| | Date | Opponent | | Score | Att. |
|---|----------|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|
| | 11/10/17 | CHICAGO STATE | W | 95-62 | 12100 |
| | 11/12/17 | ALABAMA STATE | W | 92-58 | 11637 |
| | 11/16/17 | GRAMBLING STATE | W | 85-74 | 10540 |
| # | 11/20/17 | vs Louisiana | L | 71-80 | 1200 |
| # | 11/21/17 | vs South Dakota State | L | 72-80 | 1275 |
| | 11/22/17 | vs UAB | W | 95-85 | 1020 |
| | 11/28/17 | at Virginia Tech | L | 55-79 | 7101 |
| * | 12/02/17 | PENN STATE | L | 73-77 | 12805 |
| * | 12/04/17 | at Indiana | L | 64-77 | 17222 |
| | 12/07/17 | at Iowa State | L | 78-84 | 14384 |
| | 12/10/17 | SOUTHERN | W | 91-60 | 11397 |
| % | 12/16/17 | vs Drake | W | 90-64 | 13828 |
| | 12/19/17 | SOUTHERN UTAH | W | 92-64 | 10220 |
| + | 12/22/17 | vs Colorado | W | 80-73 | 3250 |
| | 12/29/17 | NORTHERN ILLINOIS | W | 98-75 | 14665 |

^{# =} Cayman Islands Classic, George Town, Cayman Islands
% = The Hy-Vee Classic, Des Moines, Iowa
+ = Played in Sioux Falls, South Dakota
^ = Big Ten Tournament, New York City
* = Conference game